Admission documents (male)

Publication/Creation

1845

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wm6jt6x6

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by a Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, [illegible] reported to the Sheriff.

[illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible] relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written [illegible] Charity, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application [illegible] which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

92

July 15

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Walter Black	49	Married	Farmer		Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	I believed to have been slightly deranged [illegible] before but never under treatment [illegible]
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Five or six weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depressed in spirits since [illegible] the Rebellion [illegible]
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	[illegible] temperate. Remarkably steady & quiet.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None at present - but [illegible]
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has several children - Best about [illegible]
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Believes that he was ill used about [illegible] Bank. Now suspicious as to wife & others
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Variable
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He is generally quite reasonable but [illegible] to be occasionally more violent.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals - but never violent.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Suspects his wife's fidelity. Also that a Brother is plotting against him in [illegible] matters &c.
21. Has the Patient ever attempted [illegible] any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No - but states that he felt inclined to throw himself out of a Boat.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signed) A D Anderson M. D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

92

July 5.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

2d July 1845

I, Alex. Dunlop Anderson, M. D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr Walter Black resident in the Parish of Inverkeilor Angusshire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(Sign) A Dunlop Anderson M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow, 3d July 1845

I, John Cowper M.D. having this day carefully examined Mr Walter Black hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Sig.) John Cowper M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and examined the Person to whom relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jessy Black residing in the Parish of Inverkeilor Angusshire

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr Walter Black aged 48 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and Medical Reports herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 3. 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Walter Black

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Jessy Black Wife of the Petitioner

* Here let the Petitioner mention the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the above Certificates under the hands of Doctors Anderson & Cowper Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Walter Black in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be available unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 5 July 1845

George Shaw

LETTER OF ORDER PAYMENT OF BOARD,

FOR THE SUPPORT OF ONE OF THE INCURABLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW

Order by the General Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland.

The General Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland Considering that Adam Fleming or Fleman, at present Prisoner in the Prison of Cupar, in the County of Fife, was tried before the Circuit Court of Justiciary held at Perth on the second day of May Eighteen hundred and forty four, accused of the Crime of Murder, and that the Jury by their verdict found him guilty of the Murder Libelled but that he was in a State of Insanity at the time of committing the act, and that the said Court in respect of which verdict, decerned and adjudged the said Adam Fleming or Fleman to be carried to and imprisoned in the Prison of Cupar Fife subject to the future Order of the High Court of Justiciary; and that he is accordingly now imprisoned in the said Prison; And further considering that it is expedient that the said Prisoner should be removed from the said Prison to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow in the County of Lanark therein to be detained in terms of the Warrant of the said Court; and that the said Prison Board for the County of Fife have agreed to such removal and have undertaken to defray the Expences incurred in the custody and maintenance of the said Prisoner in the said Asylum; Therefore the said General Board in exercise of the powers vested in them by the act of second and third victoria Chapter Forty two Control and agree with the Directors of the said Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow for the close and safe custody and maintenance of the said Prisoner on such terms as may be agreed upon by the said County Prison Board; And Hereby Order and direct that as soon as may be convenient from and after the date hereof the said Adam Fleming or Fleman shall be removed, together with the warrant whereupon he is confined, from the said Prison of Cupar to the said Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow; and that the Directors and Keepers of the said Asylum shall admit and receive him therein with the said warrant and detain him in close and safe custody accordingly; Reserving all competent right of relief of the Expences incurred in the Custody and maintenance of the Prisoner against his own Estate or funds or otherwise in terms of Law; And the said General Board further direct that an application be made to the Court of Justiciary in their name for warrant to remove and transmit the said Prisoner as aforesaid. –

Given under our hands at Edinburgh this first day of July Eighteen hundred and forty five. –

Archd Anderson
J Hope
Mad Macdonald

Alex. D. Monteath
Rob. Wigham

Warrant of
the Genl Board
for
detention of Asylum
Lunatic
in Glasgow
Asylum
July 1845

2004

Unto the Right Honorable
The Lord Justice General,
Lord Justice Clerk and Lords
Commissioners of Justiciary

The Petition of the General Board
of Directors of Prisons in
Scotland.

Humbly Sheweth

1 July 1845 That of this date the Petitioners in exercise of the powers vested in them by the Act of Second and Third Victoria, Chapter forty two, ordered and directed that, as soon thereafter as might be convenient, Adam Fleming or Fleman, an Insane Criminal Prisoner presently confined in the Prison of Cupar in the County of Fife, should be removed therefrom, together with the Warrant whereupon he is confined to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow in the County

of Lanark, therein to be confined in terms of the said Warrant, conform to Order herewith produced; And for the purpose of carrying the said Order into effect it is necessary to have your Lordships' Warrant for removing the said Prisoner accordingly.

May it therefore please your Lordships to grant warrant for removing and transmitting the said Adam Fleming or Fleman, together with the Warrant whereupon he is confined, from the said Prison of Cupar, in the County of Fife, to the said Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, therein to be detained in close and safe custody in terms of the said Warrant.-

According to Justice

Lord Colquhoun

Edin 1st July 1845. Lord Mac one of the Lords Commissioners of Justiciary Having considered this Petition and the Order thereunto produced grants Warrant as prayed for.

M'Mac

Dr Stuttchison Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

County of Fife Prison Board.
Cupar 3 July 1845

Sir,

I am to herewith receive the Lunatic prisoner Adam Stirling or Skinner along with the following papers viz

1. Copy Sentence of the Court of Justician against the Prisoner dated 2d May 1844
2. Order of the General Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland for the removal of the prisoner to the Royal Lunatic Asylum dated 1st July 1845
3. Petition the General Board of Directors of Prisons to the High Court of Justician with Warrant thereon of Lord Wood
4. Queries answered Medical Officer of Cupar Prison as to the prisoner
5. Extract from Minutes of Meeting of Committee of County of Fife Prison Board dated 3 July 1845
6. Obligation of Ourselves as Clerks to the County of Fife Prison Board for payment of Board and Clothing to the Prisoner accompanying the
7. Inventory of Clothing delivered to the prisoner

To Dewar the governor of Cupar

Cuspar Prison, who accompanies the prisoner will communicate to you any information regarding the prisoner, so far as he has observed while he has been confined in Cuspar Prison.

Mr. Dewar will pay your Treasurer Quarters board in advance for Shimanand in future upon the Treasurer sending us a Note of the board as it becomes due with a Note of outlays for Clothing &c which will be remitted by us in Course.

Please acknowledge receipt for Mr. Dewar of the reception of the Lunatic and the accompanying papers.

We are, Sir, Your faithful Servts

Sebastie Bagan

Dr Hutchison

COUNTY OF FIFE PRISON BOARD.

County of Fife Prison, 3 July 1845

Inventory of Articles, transmitted along with Adam Shinnay or Slimon Criminal Prisoner, from the Prison of Cupar to the ~~General Prison at Perth, on the~~ Lunatic asylum Glasgow Royal on the 4th day of July 1845:—

	~~COAT.~~		~~APRON.~~
1	JACKET.		~~CAP.~~
1 pair	TROUSERS.	1	HAT.
1	VEST.		~~BONNET.~~
1	SHIRTS.	1	FLANNEL SHIRTS.
1 pair	STOCKINGS.	1 pair	DRAWERS.
	~~SOCKS.~~		~~RINGS.~~
1 pair	BOOTS.		~~WATCH.~~
	~~SHOES.~~		~~MONEY.~~
2	HANDKERCHIEFS		~~PAWN-TICKETS.~~
	~~STOCK.~~		

~~General Prison, Perth,~~ Glasgow 4 July 1845

Received by the hands of the County of Fife Prison Board, the Person of the above _____; also, the Warrant against him; also, the Articles specified in the above Schedule.

D

Inventory

Clothing belonging
to Adjam Sliman
or Sliman

July 1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —
Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st February, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 11 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Adam Sliman	32	Married	Shoemaker	Good	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	I believe he has, but I do not know the precise time or the nature of the treatment
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since January, 1844.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	His general health has suffered from long imprisonment but he is apparently free from all organic disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cause unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Various mental deliviums
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	There has been very little change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It has been rather on the increase
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There has been no lucid interval, but occasional exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He imagines that certain Individuals have conspired against him, & defrauded him of large sums of money, & that the same people have the power of practicing on him various painful bodily sensations
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has not
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He committed a murder in January 1844 for which he was tried at the Special Court of Wicklow pronounced by the Jury to be insane
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He is not
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	His general health has been attended to but the necessary moral treatment could not be carried into effect in a Prison
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	He has never been in an Asylum

(Signature) Charles Grace M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

At Cupar Fife the third day of July One thousand Eight hundred and forty five In a Meeting of the Committee of the County of Fife Prison Board. Sir George Campbell in the Chair. Inter alia. The Committee received the following Communications in reference to the case of Adam Sliman or Sliman lunatic 1st Letter of date 28 June 1845 from Dr Sutherland of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to Mr Sheriff Monteith agreeing to receive the prisoner into that Asylum at the rate of 8/6 per week exclusive of Clothes— 2d Warrant of the General Board of date 1st July 1845— and 3rd Petition of the General Board and Warrant of Do by Lord Wood one of the Lords of Justiciary of date 1st July 1845 authorising the removal and transmission of the prisoner from the Prison

of

of Cupar to the said Asylum therein to be detained in Close and Safe Custody in terms of the Warrant of Justiciary 2d May 1844. These documents having been read the Committee unanimously resolved to give immediate effect to the warrant of the Court, and instruct Mr Donald Dewar, Governor of the prison, with sufficient assistance to convey the said Adam Shiriang or Shiman the prisoner from the prison of Cupar to morrow and deliver him with the warrants whereupon he is imprisoned to the Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Asylum therein to be detained in terms of the said warrant. And the Committee agree to pay board for the prisoner at the rate of 8/6 per week, and to furnish him with the necessary clothing reserving

all

all competent right of relief of the expenses incurred in the maintenance of the prisoner against his own Estate or otherwise in terms of Law. And the Committee request and authorise the Clerks to the Board to subscribe the letter of obligation for payment of board and clothes.

Respectfully

Edmund Pagan

Clk

Excerpt

Minutes of Meeting
of Committee of
County of Fife
Prison Board
3 July 1845

2004

Petition

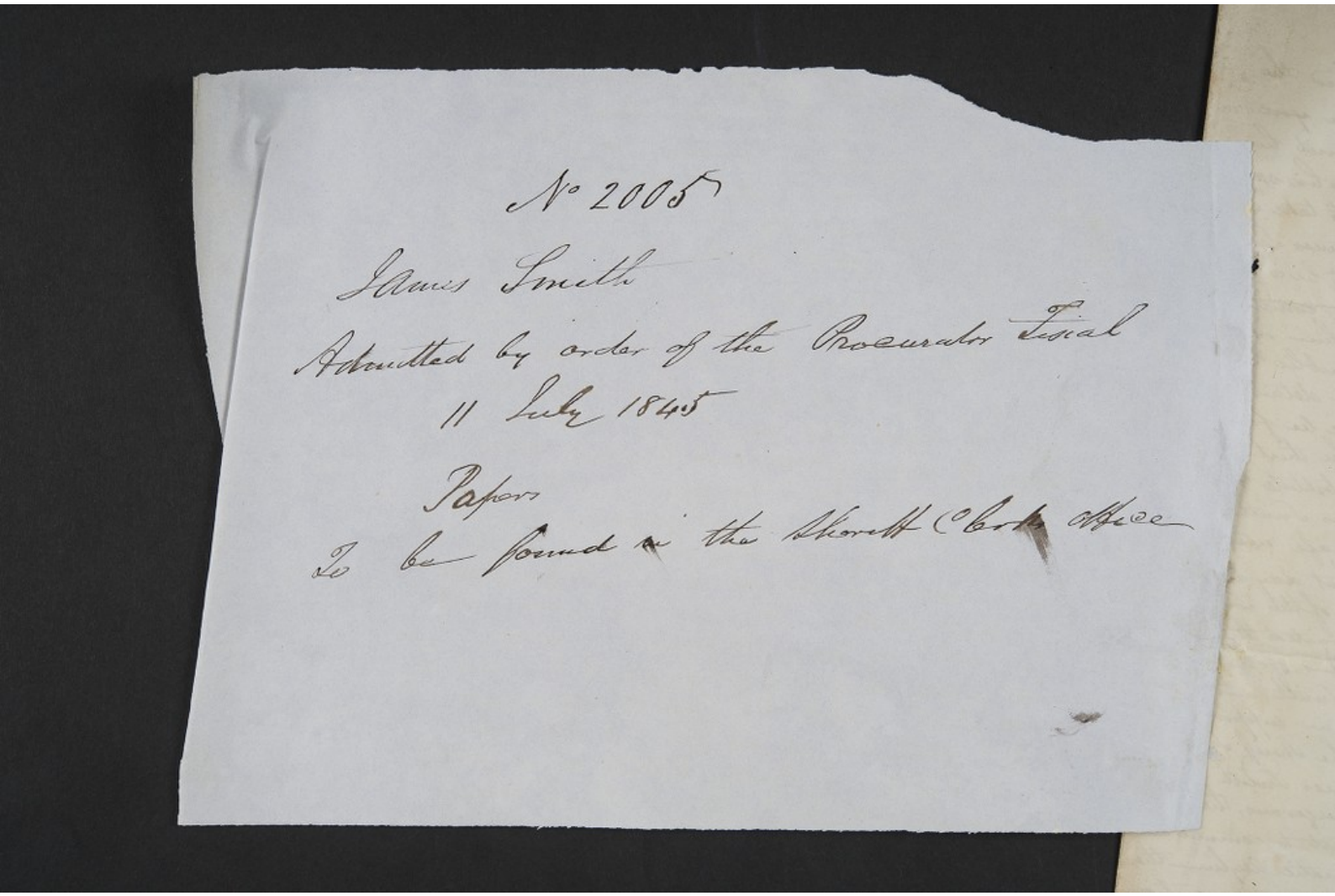
The General Board of
Directors of Prisons
To the
High Court of Justiciary

1845

Produced Order within
mentioned.

Warrant
of
Justiciary
for
the removal of Woman
July 1845

General Boards of Directors of Prisons



No 2005

James Smith

Admitted by order of the Procurador Fiscal

11 July 1845

Papers

To be found in the Sheriff's Office

At Stirling the seventh day of July eighteen hundred and forty five years; Sitting in judgement Sir John Hay Baronet Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire in a complaint before him at the instance of John Sawers and Robert Scouce Procurators Fiscal of Court charging that for sometime bygone and more particularly during the last six weeks James Smith strapper or Rottler residing in Stirling has been furious furious a Lunatic and dangerous and has committed various crimes inferring danger to the Liege and has been going and has been found at large in a state threatening danger to the Liege, and specially first upon the twenty fifth day of June he did at or near the house at the Hauffe in or near Stirling occupied by Dr. David Jamieson conduct himself in a violent outrageous and dangerous manner and did break and destroy fifteen panes of glass in various windows of the said house, second time foresaid in Friars Wynd of Stirling he did break and destroy one pane of glass in a window of the house occupied by George Lamb publican and did from a shop there violently seize a large pair of shears and did brandish them about and did follow and threaten to strike various of the Liege therewith, and armed with the said shears did proceed to Baker Street and King Street of Stirling and did there armed with the said shears and a hoe conduct himself in a most dangerous manner and follow and attempt to strike various of the Liege and did break and destroy one pane of glass in a window of the shop of John Hewitt Bookseller one pane of glass in a window of the shop of Michael Lang hair dresser and three panes of glass in a window of the shop occupied by Alexander Murdoch saddler and did strike with the said hoe strike or strike at Alexander Nailson spirit dealer in King Street but was then apprehended after a violent resistance; and praying the said

Sheriff

Sheriff Substitute to grant warrant to apprehend the said James Smith and to bring him before him upon this complaint and thereafter to commit him to the prison of Stirling in the meantime for his safe custody, further fix a certain early day to take evidence of the condition of the said James Smith and upon the Sheriff being satisfied that he is furious or fatuous or a Lunatic and dangerous, commit him to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum or some licensed private Madhouse or some public Hospital or other public Asylum therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody; and upon the thirtieth day of June current the said Sheriff Substitute Granted Warrant to commit the said James Smith to the prison of Stirling as a place of safe custody until the date hereof and fixed that day at eleven oClock forenoon for taking evidence of the condition of the said James Smith and appointed the requisite intimations to be given, and of the date hereof compeared the said James Smith and the Petitioner having adduced evidence in support of the allegations of the petition, The Sheriff Substitute Found and hereby Finds that James Smith complained upon is insane and dangerous, therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him in the meantime to the prison of Stirling therein to be detained till his removal. Enacted upon three two pages (two words being delete) by

W. Gavan Gall

Glasgow, 11th July 1843.

James Smith admitted as a patient into the Glas-
-gow Royal Lunatic Asylum on an application to
the Sheriff of Stirlingshire by Messrs Somers
& Scoon, Pro. Fiscal, Stirling, at the rate
of Eight Shillings & sixpence per week.

John Barr
A. D. Cuthbertson
Treas.

94-

July 11. 1845.

Extract Warrant
for committing
James Smith
to the
Edinburgh or Glasgow
Lunatic Asylum
1845

49

2008

At Stirling the seventh day of July eighteen hundred and forty five years; Sitting in judgement Sir John Hay Baronet Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire in a complaint before him at the instance of John Sawers & Robert Sconce procurators fiscal of court showing that for sometime by past and particularly during the last six weeks David Borland shoemaker residing in or near Broad Street of Stirling with his mother Christian Campbell or Borland has been furious fatuous and a Lunatic and dangerous and has committed various crimes inferring danger to the Leiges and has been going and has been found at large in a state threatening danger to the Leiges — And especially on Thursday last the twenty sixths day of June last he did wickedly and wilfully set fire to the house in or near Broad Street foresaid occupied by his said Mother by applying a lighted candle or other burning substance to the cotton hangings or curtains of a bed there whereby the said curtains and bed and the blankets and bedding therein were burnt and the house itself was more or less burnt and injured — Second time foresaid, he did escape from the said house into Broad Street of Stirling in a violent

W. Saul

violent excited and dangerous state and did there wickedly and wilfully break and destroy one pane of glass in the window of the shop of William Peddie bookseller, two panes of glass in the window of the shop of Robert Cullens Upholsterer and two panes of glass in the window of the shop of James M'Donald shoemaker but he was then apprehended and taken into custody for his said conduct, and praying the said Sheriff Substitute to grant warrant ~~for his safe custody~~ to apprehend the said David Borland and to bring him before ~~him~~ upon this complaint and thereafter to commit him to the prison of Stirling in the meantime for his safe custody; farther, fix a certain day to take evidence of the condition of the said David Borland and upon ~~him~~ being satisfied that he is furious or furious and a Lunatic and dangerous commit him to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum or some licensed private madhouse or some public Hospital or other public asylum therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe

x the Sheriff

Wm Grant Esq

safe custody and upon the first day of July current the said Sheriff Substitute granted Warrant to commit the said David Borland to the prison of Stirling as a place of safe custody until the date hereof & fixed that day at eleven forenoon for taking evidence of the condition of the said David Borland and appointed the requisite intimations to be given. And of the date hereof compeared the said David Borland and the petitioners having adduced evidence in support of the allegations of the petition; The Sheriff Substitute Found and hereby Finds that David Borland complained upon is insane and dangerous; therefore Grantes and hereby Grant warrant to commit him to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained till his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody & Grantes and hereby Grants warrant to commit him in the meantime to the prison of Stirling therein to be detained till his removal (four words deleted) Extracted by

Wm Grant Clerk
True words deleted

Glasgow 11th July 1845. David Borland Admitted as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, on an Application to the Sheriff of Stirlingshire by Messrs Lawers & Spence Writers Fiscal Stirling, at the sake of Eight shillings & sixpence Sterling, at the sake of Eight shillings & sixpence Berwick. J. Barr. Jr. Dr. Cuthbertson. Treasr.

95

July 11. 1845

Extract Warrant
for committing
David Borland
to the
Edinburgh or Glasgow
Lunatic Asylum

1845

2401

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

96

July 11. 1846.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Querries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Hunter Hankey	18	Single	none	was for young years at School, but mod little progress	united Brethren

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has had several attacks within the last year & half Has had little medical attendance
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Has been more or less violent for about a fort night a three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Has been subject about 2 years to Epileptic fits with foaming at mouth - had one considerably before this attack
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	nothing peculiar - rather more irritable
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Been always weak in mind - deficient in memory & apt to be savage
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	When the fits come on him, he is regardless of what he does
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Epilepsy - Deafness - Slight swelling in the Head
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none known of
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	do
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Yes
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	None known of, but Epilepsy
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	subsequent & unmanageable conduct
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Frequently shows mental wandering The violent attacks come about one a week uncertain intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies the persons who has been employed ~~on him~~ to manage him are his enemies & is always wishing to be in some quiet place
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has attempted to stab himself with knives, & by fire & to strike his head with his hands
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened & struck his own family & others
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No regular treatment has been adopted
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) James Hankey Father

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Newsalloway 10th July 1845

I, Hugh R Douglas residing in Newsalloway having this day carefully examined Hunter Hastings resident in the Parish of Kells hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) H R Douglas Surgeon

No. II.

Newsalloway, 10 July 1845

I, Alfred H Millman having this day carefully examined Hunter Hastings hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Alfred H Millman M.R.C.S.E.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Hastings
Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Hunter Hastings aged 18 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Hunter Hastings in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGNED) James Hastings

(ADDRESS) Newsalloway

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of H R Douglas and Millman, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Hunter Hastings in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 11th July 1845. George Skene

No. 2007.

Glasgow, 12th July 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Alex. Keddie, Writer in Kirkintilloch

for the Board of Hunter Harkness *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & six pence

per Week.

J. Burn, for Dan. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS;

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

97

July 12. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
(William Blair	34	Married	Blk Maker	not much	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	2 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	His opinions & temper are [illegible] elevation or depression than heretofore observed — previous.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No thing observable
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	None
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four children — all alive the eldest 7 years — & the youngest 4 years. husband
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No — never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Want of confidence
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Terror
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Increasing
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	the day appointed to another the third — but no stated period thereof
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	One not [illegible] himself fit for ~~[illegible]~~, for what he is employed to do —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Tonics — but without effect —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) Ann Blair

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 12th July 1845

I, Alex. Jackson Surgeon in Glasgow, having this day carefully examined William Blair resident in the Burgh of Anderston, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Alex. Jackson

No. II.

12th July 1845

I, Harry Rainy M. D. having this day carefully examined William Blair hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Harry Rainy M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of £50 per Person.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs William Blair

*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mrs Blair aged 34 Years, the Petitioner's husband is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Mrs Blair in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mrs Helen Blair

(ADDRESS) Piccadilly St Anderston

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Rainy and Jackson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Blair in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours.

GLASGOW, 12th July 1845. A. Rhind

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 12 July 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William Blair into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 7008

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

None Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

98

July 12. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Andrew Blyth	53	Married	Weaver	Ordinary	United Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For about six weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Gastric Irritability
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	became excited on certain points in religion
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	easily excited on Religion
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	not known that he has any
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has two Daughters both married
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None of them
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	An Argument on Universal Atonement
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Mental excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	At first he was light but is now low
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Much the same
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He was well for about 2 hours ~~days~~
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Religion - Politics and ~~not~~ imagines he has committed some crime
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Inclined to be ill at his Wife sometimes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He was put upon Alterratives with Antimonials when he became a little better
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in Asylum - -

(Signature) Robert Locke MD

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Observed by engage [illegible] Andrew Blyther Board [illegible]

Lupton June 13th 1845

I do hereby certify, that I have repeatedly visited & held conversation with Andrew Blythe a prisoner in the Jail of Lupton and it is my opinion that he is insane and a fit person for admission into a lunatic asylum -

Thus I certify on oath & conscience

Charles Grace M.D.

Medical Officer of the Prison

Kirkcaldy 11 July 1845

Sir,

We wrote you this forenoon and now write this by the persons who are to take Andrew Blyth to Glasgow We hope you have got the Obligation signed by Mr. Wilson, but in case he may have been from home we hold ourselves liable for the board so that there may be no obstacle to Blyth being received into the Asylum.

Weare Sir

Your most Obed. Servts

Wm & Gibson

Thos Richard Esq
M.D.

Thomas Richard Esqre M.D.

Royal Lunatic Asylum

Gartnavel

Glasgow

Kirkcaldy 11th July 1845

Sir,

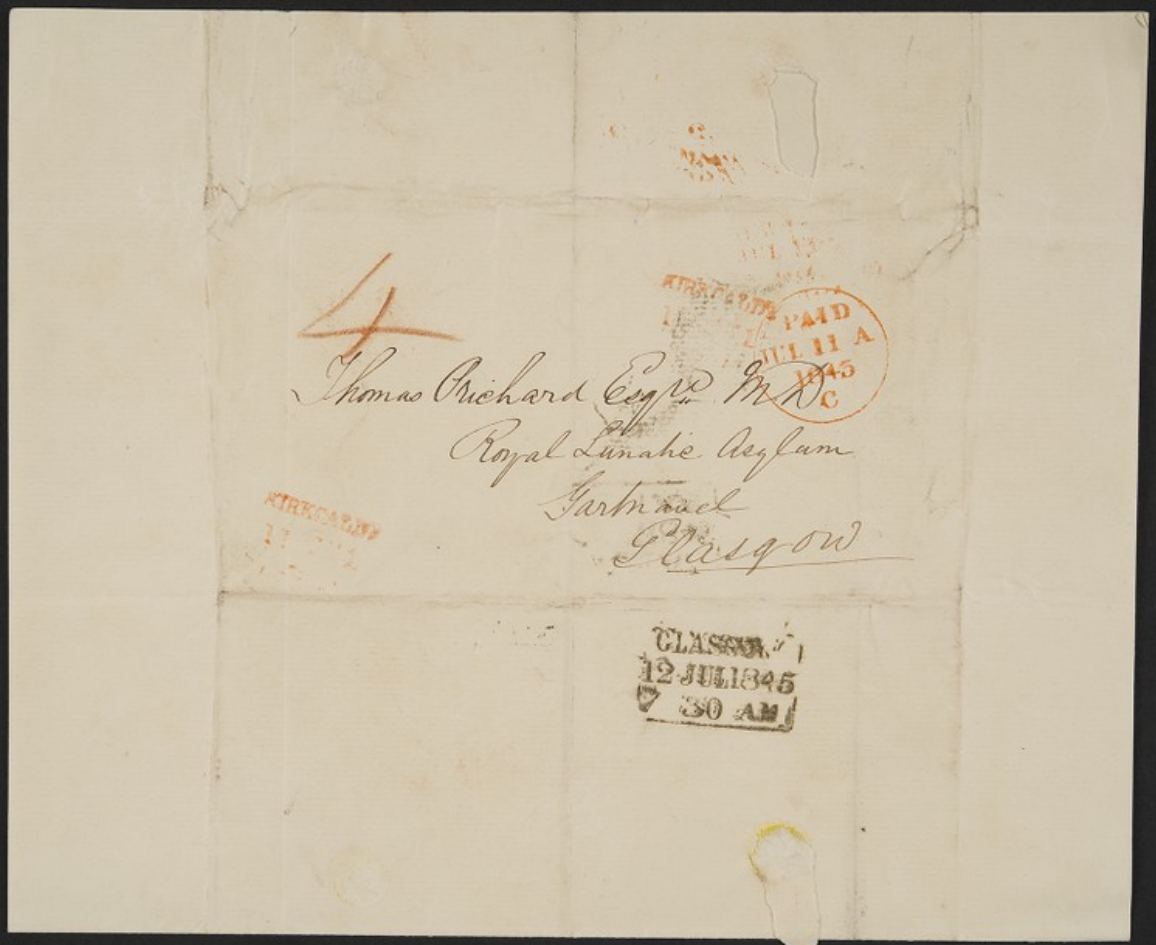
We have just received your favor of the 10th, and in consequence We now send inclosed the printed forms for the admission of Patients filled up so far as can be done here. We also send a Letter from Mr John Fergus addressed to Mr Alexander Wilson, and we wile be obliged to you to apply to that Gentleman who wile subscribe the Obligation on seeing Mr Fergus's letter – Mr Murray granted the obligation on the margin of the forms not knowing of Mr Fergus's letter We presume you are aware that Blyth is to be placed on the lowest Rate of 8/6 per week – It is proposed that Blyth leave this early to morrow morning, so he wile be at the Asylum in the forenoon –

We are

Sir

Your most Obed.t Sv.ts

Tosh & Gibson


4
Thomas Richard Esqr M.D.
Royal Lunatic Asylum
Garnethill
Glasgow
PAID
JUL 11 A
1845
C
12 JUL 1845
30 AM

98

- 2 -

July 13. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Andrew Blyth	58	Married	Weaver	Ordinary	United Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For about six weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Gastric Irritability
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	became excited on certain points in Religion
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	easily excited on Religion
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	not known that he has any
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has two Daughters both married
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None of them
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	An Argument on Universal Atonement
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Mental excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	at first he was light but is now low
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Much the same
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He was well for about 2 weeks ~~during~~
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Religious - Politics and ~~not~~ imagines he has committed some crime
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	inclined to be ill at his boarding time
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He was put upon Alterratives with Antimonials when he became a little better
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in Asylum -

(Signature) Robert Todd M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

I hereby engage that a regular account, for keeping Andrew Blyth's Patient in the Lunatic Asylum, shall be rendered half yearly

98

45.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Pathhead 10th July 1845

I, Robert Todd MD Surgeon in Dysart having this day carefully examined Andrew Blyth resident in the Village of Pathhead Parish of Dysart hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Robert Todd MD Surgeon

No. II.

Kirkcaldy 10th July 1845

I James Young MD Surgeon having this day carefully examined the aforesaid Andrew Blyth hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Young MD Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Wyllie for Andrew Blyth.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Andrew Blyth aged 53 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Andrew Blyth in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Wyllie

(ADDRESS) Weaver Bathgate Buck Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning. the Petitioner is Son in law of the Patient

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Todd & Young, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Andrew Blyth in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 15 Days

GLASGOW, July 12th 1845.

Wm Stafford Bell

I hereby enjoin that a regular attendant of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum shall accompany Andrew Blyth from the Sheriff Court House to the Asylum, and remain in charge of the Patient on the journey.

David Murray Allan

No. 2009

Glasgow, 14th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Alex Miller Esq. 85 Garngad Road, St Rollox.

for the Board of Andrew Blyth *at the rate of* Eight shillings & six pence

per Week.

J. Barr f. Dean Guthrie, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS;

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

99

July 11 1846.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
J. B. Buckner					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

99

46.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

July 14 1845

I, Henry McKenzie M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Francis Brown Buchanan resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) C. Mackenzie Surgeon

No. II.

July 14 1845

I, Thomas Pickard M.D. having this day carefully examined Francis Brown Buchanan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Pickard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Buchanan

* Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Francis Brown Buchanan aged twenty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Francis Brown Buchanan in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Buchanan

(ADDRESS) 111 Castlemilk Place

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr McKenzie and Pritchard, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Francis Brown Buchanan in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours:

GLASGOW, 14th July 1845 George Skene.

No. 2010

Glasgow, 14th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Buchanan 114 Castlemilk Place

for the Board of Mr J. B. Buchanan at the rate of Sixteen shillings

per Week.

J. Burn for Dan Cubberton, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

100

July 14 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John S. Rae	38	M.	Clerk		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten days at least
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Anxiety -
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fear - Fancies he is in debt - Thinks he should be apprehended -
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and seal, sealed, to the Physician.

100

5.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

14 July 1845

I, David L Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John S Rae resident in the his own house of 4 East Rose St hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) David L Campbell Surgeon

No. II.

14th July 1845

I, David Cunninghame Surgeon having this day carefully examined John S Rae hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) David Cunninghame Surgeon

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Rae
Brother to John S Rae

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John S Rae aged 38 years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John S Rae in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Rae

(ADDRESS) 15 New Bridge St Lanark

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Campbell and Cunningham, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John S Rae in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 14 July 1845

A Monro

No. 2011

Glasgow, 14th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Rae, 15. Stockbridge St

for the Board of Mr John Rae *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J. Barr for Dan Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

McDowall & Son, Printers to the Queen.

101

July 15. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William Pinkerton	28	Single	Blacksmith	ordinary	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about twelve months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	an alienation of 2 years standing
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 — eldest about 9 Youngest 3
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	no prominent symptom
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	yet rather more outrageous
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	fancies things greater than they really are
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Issues & other means of treatment no effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	no

(Signature) James Pinkerton

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

101

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Barlae 11th July 1845

I, Thomas Young Surgeon in Newton having this day carefully examined William Pinkerton resident in the Parish of Newton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Young Surgeon

No. II.

Barlae 11th July 1845

I, Matthew Anderson M.D having this day carefully examined William Pinkerton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Matthew Anderson M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Pinkerton Weaver Barrhead

* Father of said William Pinkerton & Joint Guardian & Curator of the Pers. & Estate of Pinkerton

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Pinkerton aged forty eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Pinkerton in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Weaver Barrhead

(ADDRESS) Joint Guardian & Curator of Pinkerton Pers. & Estate

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Young and Anderson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Pinkerton in terms of the Statutes refeyred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 14 July 1845

A. Allan

No. 2072

Glasgow, 15th July 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Wm John Gardner Kirk Treasurer Neilston

for the Board of William Pinkerton *at the rate of* Seven Shillings

per Week.

J Barr, p. Donald Hunter, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

103

July. 19. 1815.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

103

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 19th July 1845

I, John Gordie Surgeon in Tamiston having this day carefully examined Douglas Graham resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) John Gordie Surgeon

No. II. Glasgow 19th July 1845

I, And. Mackie Surgeon having this day carefully examined Douglas Graham hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) And. Mackie MD

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Dow Graham
8 Norfolk Lane

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Douglas Graham aged Sixty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Douglas Graham

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGNED) Dow Graham Brother to Petitioner

(ADDRESS) No 8 Norfolk Court

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Gordie & Mackie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Douglas Graham in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

GLASGOW, 19th July 1845

Wm Wakefield

No. 2014

Glasgow, 19th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Dor Graham, 8 Norfolk Court,
for the Board of Douglas Graham, *at the rate of* Eight shillings & six pence,
per Week.

Jno. J. L. Alston, & D. Cathcart, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Fortwilliam the twenty eighth day of June and tenth day of July. Eighteen hundred and forty five years

Sitting in Judgement Andrew Fraser Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Fortwilliam District of the County of Inverness anent the Petition at the instance of Lachlan Cameron Writer in Fortwilliam Procurator Fiscal of Court of said District for the public interest which Petition sets forth That Ewen Cameron sometime Writer in Fortwilliam who from the medical Certificate produced with said Petition appeared to be a furious

or

Duncan McLean

Page second

or Petitioner person, or a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Liege had been found at large and apprehended at Fortwilliam within the Parish of Kilmallie and County of Inverness and the said Petition Prays that it might please his Lordship in terms of the Act 4th and 5th Victoria Cap: 60: Sec: 3 and 5 to Grant Warrant to commit the said Ewen Cameron to a place of safe Custody and to appoint an early day for his Lordships proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said Ewen Cameron, Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for

Duncan McKay

for that purpose and to direct notice to be given thereof and of his Lordships deliverance thereon, to the effect of the Judge or Cameron residing in Portmillicum the next of kin or only known relative of the said Ewen Cameron and to The Reverend Archibald Clerk Minister of the Parish of Kilmallie as representing or acting for the Parish of Kilmallie within which the said Ewen Cameron was bound and appre-hended by serving each of them with a Copy thereof and of his Lordships deliverance thereon:- And also to direct notice to be given in some News-papers circulated within the

Duncan C. Mackay

Page fourth

the County of Inverness
of such Commitment
and of his Lordships
intention at said diet
to enquire and take evi
dence as said is, and
the said Petition Prays
further after making
such enquiry, and on
his Lordship being
satisfied that the said
Ewen Cameron is
furious or fatuous, or ci
minatic and dangerous,
to Grant Warrant to
Commit him to the Asy
lum of
Therein to be detained
untill his Cure or until
Caution shall be found
for his Safe Custody
And to Decern and
Ordain the Parish of
Kilmallie and the said
Reverend
Duncan McKay

Reverend Archibald
Clerk as representing or
acting for the same to
pay such sum as
might be necessary
for the maintenance
of the said Ewen Cameron
in said asylum reserving
to the said Parish its relief
as accords of law, and
further to decern the Clerk
to supply for the Petitioners
expences in terms of the
Statute, The said Sheriff
substitute on the first
date hereof having con-
sidered the Petition, Medi-
cal Certificate and the
Act of Parliament founded
on Granted & hereby Grants
Warrant to Commit
Ewen Cameron designed
therein to the Inverness
Infirmary as a place of
Safe

D Maclean [illegible]

Page 6th

Sape Custody ad interim
Further appointed the
Petitioner by serving each
of them with Copies of
said Petition and of this
deliverance to give
notice to the said Rev.
Mary Mac Intyre and the
said Reverend Archibald
Clerk, and also Notice
in the Inverness Courier
Newspaper and that the
same on Thursday the
tenth day of July proxime
at twelve o'clock noon
within the Ordinary Court
House at Fortwilliam
proceed to enquire into
and take Evidence on the
Condition of the said Rev.
Cameron, Granted Warrant
to Cite Witnesses and
Ordained them and the
the said Rev. Mary M'Intyre

or

Duncan C. M'Kay

of Cameron, and the Reverend Richard Clerk, for their General interests to attend said diets with Certificates and on the second date hereof — tenth July eighteen hundred and forty five — the said Sheriff Substitute having resumed Consideration of the Proceedings with the proof adduced in relation to the State of mind of Ewen Cameron therein designed, Found and hereby finds that the said Ewen Cameron is a Lunatic & dangerous Therefore Grants and hereby grants Warrant to Officers of Court to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic — Asylum Elgin there to be detained until

Duncan McKay

Page 4th

until his cure, or
until Caution be found
for his safe Custody
Authorised & hereby
Authorises the Procurator
Fiscal to Contract with
the Keeper or other Offi
cers of said Asylum
for the expence of the
maintenance of the
said Lunatic therein
and in respect it appears
that the said Expences
Cannot be immediately
Recovered from the said
Ewan Cameron or out
of his Estate Found
and hereby Finds the
Parish of Kilmallie
being that of the Lunatics
Residence liable to
the Procurator Fiscal
in the amount of said
expences in terms of
the

Duncan McKay

Page 9th

the act 4 and 5 Vic:
Cap: 60 - but reserving
to the Crown its recourse
against all others
liable thereto as
accords plan and
decerned and hereby
decerns

Extracted upon this
and the eight preceding
pages by me Sheriff
Clerk Depute of the
Fortwilliam District
of the County of Inverness

Duncan McKay

Exd. 15 July 1845

Glasgow 19th July 1845. An Obligation
has been granted by Lachlan Cameron Esq.
Procurator Fiscal Fortwilliam for the Board of
Even Cameron at the
rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per Bushel

J. Barr J. Dom. Cuthbertson
Witnesses

104

July. 19. 1845.

Extract Petition & Warrant
In Petn
The. Pror. Fiscal
vs
Ewen Cameron
1845

2075

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics
Gartnavel 6th June 1846

I this day have received from the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, the person of Duncan Cameron, committed to the Asylum, by Warrant of the Sheriff Substitute of the County of ~~Inverness~~ Inverness, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal, on the 19th day of July 1845, for the purpose of conveying him to his Parish.

J. Whatmore

2015

Copy

At the request of Lachlan Cameron Esquire Procurator Fiscal I this day visited and examined Mr Ewan Cameron now at one time Writer here, and found him laboring under a furious degree of Mania which is likely to continue for a length of time; and that I am decidedly of opinion if he were allowed to go at large he would either put an end to his own life or indanger the lives of others. Given under my hand at Fortwilliam this 27 day of June 1845 Years In Lord and Conscience

Signed Wm Kennedy Md.

Ewen Cameron
Duncan Buchanan.

Fortwilliam 1 June 1816.

Sir,

Be so good as deliver to the Bearer Mr. Fitz those persons sent Specially whatmore who is sent to this parish. them to convey

I am, Sir,
Your most Obed. Serv.
L. Clunerk, P.C.

Dr. Hutchison.

Macht Fort William
1st June 1846

Sir

I hereby authorize you to take delivery of Ewen Cameron from the Chief Managers of Royal Lunatic asylum Glasgow & afterwards to take charge of him from there to Fort William.

I am Sir
Yours truly
D Campbell

Mr. F. G. Whitmore
Fort William

Enclosed Fort William
1st June
1826

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour regarding Owen Cameron who I am glad to find is now fit to be removed from your Establishment. I shall therefore feel obliged by your giving orders that Owen Cameron shall be delivered up as well as his effects to Mr. F. G. Heatmore who is to go to Lake

Charge of Duncan
Buchanan from
the Parish of Kilmonivaig.
Draft for

Yours Respectfully
Hampton
Inspector of Poor
Kilmally

D. Hutcheson
Royal Lunatic
Asylum
Glasgow

Dr. Hutcheson
Royal Lunatic asylum
Glasgow

Dr. Watchman
Royal Lunatic Asylum,
Gartnavel,
Glasgow

Ewen Cameron a Lunatic.

Fortwilliam 18th July 1845.

Sir,

I enclose

1. Extract Petition & Warrant the Pro. Fiscal
   ag. Ewen Cameron
2. Copy Proof for the Petitioner
3. Copy Medical Report founded on
4. My obligation to you for the
   Calument of the Lunatic.

This will be handed to you by the F. J. whatmore Sheriff Officer who has the patient in charge and who will deliver him over to you.

I remain, Sir,
Your most obed. Serv.
D. Cameron

Dr Pitcher

Fort william 10 July 1845

In Presence of Andrew Fraser
Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
the Fort William District of
Inverness Shire

In the application, The Procurator
Fiscal, for the safe Confinement
of Ewen Cameron, a Lunatic,

Present Mr L. Cameron Procurator Fiscal
The Revd Archibald Clark Minister
of Kilmallie for the Parish

Compeared Dr William Kennedy Physician
in Fort William married aged thirty years
or thereby who being Solemnly Sworn
Examined and Interrogated Deponed
as follows

I have known for many
years Ewen Cameron sometime Writer
in Fort William the Person referred to
in the Petition. On the 27
of June last, I visited him at the
desire of Mr Lachlan Cameron
Procurator

Procurator Fiscal and wrote and signed
of that date a Certificate as to his
State in which it is stated "that I found
him labouring under a furious degree of
Insanity which is likely to Continue for a
length of time and that Him deponed
I by of opinion if he were allowed to
go at large he would either put
an end to his own life or en-
danger the lives of others" That
was a Correct Statement of my
opinion then and I have occasionally
Visited him since. On my last visit
Yesterday I found that very little
improvement had taken place in re-
gard to him and Him still of
opinion that he is furious and
dangerous. I think that in a
few days he will be in a State to
be Removed to an Asylum. All which
I declare to be truth as I shall
answer to God

(signed) William Kennedy
Co
Andrew Fraser

Compeared Alexander Cameron Labourer residing in Fort William married aged years or thereby who being Solemnly Sworn Examined and Interrogated Deponeth as follows

I was first in Charge of Ewen Cameron Sometime Writer in Fort William by Mr. Cameron Procurator Fiscal and I have Continued to take Charge of him since. He at first appeared bent on Self destruction and he still Continues in the same State. He also threatens to Murder his Sister and every person who Comes near him, and he has more than Once attempted to do my Self Bodily injury and upon one occasion actually succeeded in tearing off the Sleeve of my Shirt with his teeth. He is in my opinion Insane and is

Witness

would be exceedingly dangerous to the Liges to allow him go at large. He is, and has been, since I had Charge of him, in Confinement, all which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(signed) Alex.r Cameron
(do) Andrew Fraser

Compeared Mrs Mary Macintyre Widow of the deceased Mr Intyre who being solemnly Sworn examined and Interrogated Deponed as follows

I am thirty seven years of Age or thereby. Ewen Cameron is my Brother he has been for the last twenty days under the Charge of Alex.r Cameron a precedding deponent and since that time he has been perfectly furious and insane He has repeatedly threatened to destroy me of my existence. He

is now, and has been for the last
twenty days, in Confinement, and
it would be, in my opinion,
exceedingly dangerous, to allow
him go at large. All which
I declare to be truth as I shall
answer to God

(Sgd.) Henry Wm. Intyre
(do) Andrew Fraser

Further deponeth as followeth:—
The said Ewen Cameron has
no money or means of any
kind for his support but
he does a right to the pre-
indiviso half of a house in Fort
William which when in proper
repair was worth five pounds
of yearly rent and which may
now be worth about half that
sum and this I also depone to
be truth (Signed) Henry Wm. Intyre
do Andrew Fraser

Copy

Post

for the Petitions

in the application

at the instance

of

The Procurator Fiscal

of Court

for the safe Confinement

of Ewen Cameron

a Lunatic

1845

2015

Ewen Cameron - a Lunatic

Fortwilliam, 10th July, 1845.

Sir, This person has lately become insane and has for the safety of the lieges been apprehended and kept in custody. Evidence as to the state of his mind having been this day led the Sheriff sentenced him to be confined in a Lunatic asylum tree his case; and I was ordered to contract with an asylum as to his safe custody and keeping.

Having been recommended to apply to you I wish to be informed whether you would admit him into the Glasgow asylum and upon what terms.

Cameron is between 40 & 50 years of age. He was a clerk in this place; and was very dissipated which it is believed occasioned the malady under which he presently labours. I may mention

that about 20 years ago he
was for some time deranged
owing it is said to the
same cause.

I am writing the last
few days he was quite famous
but he is now more
calm and exhibits occa-
-sionally some glimmerings
of sense.

Hoping to be favoured
with an early reply,

I remain, Sir,
Your most Obed Servant
J. Clement
For Neal

Dr Hutcheson
Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

105

July. 22. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Capt. William McKenzie	57	Married	Military	do	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	a few Months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Several Shocks of Paralysis (First about 18 months before last about 3 months ago
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Being in Liverpool for some time and only with his relations here a few days I cannot say particularly
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Paralysis
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	One daughter
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	do
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Paralysis
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	There is a general loss of mental energy [illegible] predominant
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Mind weaker after every attack of Paralysis
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None Exp
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	many and varied
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not known
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Sometimes attacked his Nurses
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Occasionally
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Had the best Medical advice
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

105

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

July 22nd 1845

I, Robert alias Gregor Laugan in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Capt William McKenzie resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Robert MacGregor M.D.

No. II.

July 22 1845

I, Dugald Campbell M.D., having this day carefully examined Capt Wm McKenzie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Dugald Campbell

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Margaret McKenzie Wife of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Capt Wm McKenzie aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Capt Wm McKenzie in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Margaret Mackenzie

(ADDRESS) 16 Aunt Street Greenock

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robt MacGregor & Dugald Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Capt Wm McKenzie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 22d July 1845

George Skene

No. 2016

Glasgow, 22d July 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Dugald Campbell Esqr 8. Croy Place

for the Board of Capt Hon M. Kenzie *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

J Barr p Don & Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit Captain M. Kenzie *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

W. M. Michie *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Wm M'Lachlan Kilmun Head
Greenock

Porridge in morning
Plain breakfast
Mixed meat & broth
Tea
} dinner

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

107

July 24 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Thomas Billow	41	Married	Shoemaker	Common	None in particular

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	18 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Complaining of his head
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance Continued for 18 Months
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fear of Enemies
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasional
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fear of Enemies
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threw himself from a Window
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Once flung a Knife
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Simple Restraint — apparent Benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) Wm. Dr. Jackson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 24 July 1845

We Andr. Jos. Parker Surgn. Glasgow having this day carefully examined Thomas Wilson resident in the Barrack of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) And. Jos. Parker Surgn

No. 2.

Glasgow 24 July 1845

I John Ley Robertson MD having this day carefully examined Thomas Wilson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) J. Robertson MD

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Patient himself, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

John M'Farlane M. D.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr Thomas Wilson

* the Wife of Patient, Next Super Maxwell St

Humbly Sheweth,

That Thomas Wilson aged 41 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Thomas Wilson in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) M Wilson

(Address) 23 Maxwell St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Robertson & Macdonald, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas Wilson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 24 July 1845

A Alison

No. 2018

Glasgow, 29th July 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Hugh Crawford, 228 Maxwell Street

for the Board of Henry Wilson *at the rate of* Eight shillings and sixpence

per Week.

Jn Gibberton *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS;

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

106

July 25. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Rev. Mr. Wilson		Single	Priest Catholic		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since 17th inst.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Spirits somewhat depressed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General character quiet & temperate
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Maternal Aunt
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	A Maternal Cousin
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits & anxiety
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Much as on 20th
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	At first seemed to dread Hydrophobia fancying he had been bit by his dog At present his Anxiety is about the sins he has committed
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes – A razor
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives – & the Solution to be used as directed but as he would not submit – Leeches
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) [illegible] Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

108

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Denny 24 July 1845

I Wm Hoggan Surgeon in Denny having this day carefully examined Thomas McIntosh resident in the Town of Milton of Denny hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Hoggan Surgeon

No. II.

Denny July 25 1845

I, Wm. Smith Surgeon having this day carefully examined Thomas McIntosh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Smith, Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Agnes M'Intosh

* Sister & Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas M'Intosh aged twenty-eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Agnes M'Intosh

(ADDRESS) Milton of Dunpace Stirlingshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Hoggan & Smith, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas M'Intosh in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW 25th July 1845

George Sime

SHERIFF FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD

No. 2019

Glasgow, 25th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Brown, Downey & Co. 26 Dunlop St.

for the Board of Thomas McIntosh *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

John Barr, for Dan. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

109.

July 25. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Wallis	48		Tailor		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

109.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Anderston 25th July, 1845

I, Joseph Fleming Surgeon in Anderston having this day carefully examined John Wilkie resident in the Burgh of Anderston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Joseph Fleming Surgeon

No. II.

Anderston 25th July 1845

I, Andrew Mac Ewan Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Wilkie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Andrew Mac Ewan Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Mac Laren
* 36 North Albion Street

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Wilkie aged 48 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Wilkie in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John McLaren

(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion Street Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Joseph Fleming and Andrew Mac Ewan Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Wilkie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, 25th July 1845. George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 25th July 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Wilkie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John McLaren Clerk

(ADDRESS) Treasurers Rooms Parish

No. 2020

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

110

July 25 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mrs Symington					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

110

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 19th July 1845.

I, John Marfarlane M.D. in the City of Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr John Symington resident in the Parish of Dunoon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admision into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Marfarlane M.D.

No. II.

Gourock 19th July 1845

I, Charles Crawford, M. D. having this day carefully examined Mr John Symington hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Charles Crawford, M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Symington Farmer Penfuglh Place Parish of Carmichael and William Symington Bankweaman Glasgow Brothers German of John Symington Merchant Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the said John Symington aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Symington in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Andrew Symington

(ADDRESS) Penfuglh Place Carmichael

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

William Symington for Andrew Symington

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr John Mc Farlane and Chas Crawford, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Symington in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Forty Eight hours

GLASGOW, 26th July. 1845.

A Wilson

No. 2021

Glasgow, 26th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs Reid & Towers, Writers, Glasgow

for the Board of Mr John Symington, *at the rate of* Four Guineas

per Week.

J Barr for Dan. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS;

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

///

July 28 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Walter Pollock					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

28th July 1845

I, Thos Weir M.D. in Glasgow, having this day carefully examined Walter Pollock resident in the R. B. Govan of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Thos Weir M.D.

No. II.

28th July 1845

I, William Monsen M.D. having this day carefully examined Walter Pollock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Monsen M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

To the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hanna, Govan Lunatic Asylum

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Walter Pollock aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Walter Pollock in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Hanna

(ADDRESS)

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Weir & Monsen, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Walter Pollock in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 28 July 1845 Wm Stafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 28 July 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Walter Pollock into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John Hanna

(ADDRESS)

No. 2022

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Gallon
Ale Measure
&
Malt Bellows
1825

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with *contagious fever*, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hodderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

112

July 29 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
David Stephen					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

112

345

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 29 July 1845

I, James Stewart Surgeon in Barony of Glasgow having this day carefully examined David Hepburn resident in the Town of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) J. Stewart

No. II.

Glasgow 29 July 1845

I, Alex^r Mackie Surgeon having this day carefully examined David Hepburn hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Alex^r Mackie M.D.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hanna Governor of the Town's Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That David Hepburn aged forty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said David Hepburn in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jn^o Hanna

(ADDRESS)

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of D^r Howard and Mackie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed David Hepburn in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 29 July 1845

Wm Hastie Dale

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 29 July 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit David Hepburn into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Jn^o Hanna

(ADDRESS)

No. 2023

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1	1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11 6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4 0 —
Third,..... 2	2 0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

113

July 29 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Dickson					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and seal, sealed, to the Physician.

113

845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 29th July 1845

I, John Dick Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr James Dickson resident in the City of Glasgow, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Dick Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 29th July 1845

I, John Leitch Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mr James Dickson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Leitch Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr James Dickson

* His Wife

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Dickson aged 41 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said _____ in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mr James Dickson

(ADDRESS) 43 Sallochwell Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jn. Dick and John Leitch Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Dickson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date

GLASGOW, 29 July 1845

Wm Hastie Bell

No. 2024

Glasgow, 29th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Dickson, 143 Saltmarket

for the Board of Wm James Dickson *at the rate of* fifteen shillings

per Week.

J. Barr, for D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit Wm James Dickson *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Glasgow the twelfth day of August Eighteen hundred and forty five years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire Grant the Petition and Complaint at the instance of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against Lachlan Wallace or M'Intosh Comedian Glasgow in terms of the Act four th and fifth Victoria Chapter Sixtieth Sections third and fifth; In which Petition and Complaint the said Sheriff Substitute after sundry steps of procedure of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Lachlan Wallace or M'Intosh is a Lunatic and dangerous; Therefore granted and hereby grants warrant to Commit him to the Lunatic Department of the Towns Hospital of Glasgow to be therein detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody: Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintainance of the said Lachlan Wallace or M'Intosh is the Parish of Glasgow; and Decerned and hereby Decerns. Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow By

In. M. Thom Dep. Cl.

Extract Decree

George Salmond P.F.

agt.

Lachlan Wallace or

McIntosh.

12th Augt 1845

2025

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

115

Aug. 6. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Edmund Magrane	45	S	Solicitor	Liberal	C. of England

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	first insane in 1841 for 6 weeks in Lunatic Hospital discharged Cured
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Constipation never Sleep
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Always temperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Naturally of an ardent & enthusiastic disposition for a very clever
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Liable to Spinal Complaints Bladder & rectum paralysed
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never materially
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Excitement & Overexertion in Collecting Electors Conservation Agent for Dublin
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Gradual decay of mind
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No except for a momentary
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Very elegant
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Palliatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Vide No 1

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

115

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

July 26th 1845

I, Wm Plant of Glasgow M.D. in the County of Lanark having this day carefully examined Edward Maguire resident in the Parish of Monkton & Prestwick hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Plant M.D. F.R.C.S.E.

No. II.

29 July 1845

I, Jno Nalty M.D. of Glasgow Lanark having this day carefully examined Edward Maguire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) J. Nalty M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Maguire Merchant

* Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Edward Maguire aged forty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Edward Maguire in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Maguire

(ADDRESS) Portland Terrace

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Plant and Nalty, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Edward McGuire in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within ten days from the date hereof.

GLASGOW, July 31st 1845 George Shaw

No. 2026

Glasgow, 21st August 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by John Davies Esqr. 33 Elmbank Crescent,

for the Board of Edward Macguire Esqre *at the rate of* Two guineas & a half (£2.12.6)

per Week.

W. Brown
J. Corbett, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth, ... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

McKerrow & Son, Printers to the Queen.

115

Augst 7. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robt Campbell	38	Married	Pressman	Common	Original Baptist.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	During about three weeks he laid in indigestion
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	last three weeks previous to any mental derangement being noticed, he was in the habit of sitting up during the greater part of the night studying the Scriptures & Confession of Faith but no marked elevation or depression of spirits noticed during that time.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Previous to this attack - he had none.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	For the last twelve months or so he has been remarkably reserved, taciturn, temperate - industrious & good natured.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	He is not liable to any bodily disease. Labours under none at present.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not one of his relatives, has been known to be Insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Too much application of the mind to religious subjects, aggravated by what he conceived an insult offered to him by an intimate friend and member of the same Church.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Talking incessantly on religious ~~religious~~ subjects with unnatural elevation of mind.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Has slight remissions & exacerbations-
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	when on the subject of Religion is introduced the excitement is vastly increased.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	The only settled delusion under which he seems to be labouring, is an extraordinary high opinion of himself and of his state in a future world.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing beyond going to the Country for a few days-
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never.

(Signature) Alexander Maclure.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Thornliebank 184 Augt 6th 1845

I, John Mc Gavin Surgeon in Pollokshaws having this day carefully examined Robert Campbell resident in the Village of Thornliebank hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Mc Gavin Surgeon

No. II.

Thornliebank Augt 6 184 5

I, Hugh Reid Surgeon in Thornliebank having this day carefully examined Robert Campbell in Thornliebank hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Hugh Reid, Surgeon.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Cathrine Mc Nish wife of Robt Campbell Treasurer Thornliebank

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Campbell aged Thirty eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Campbell in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Alexander Maclure witness
David Lochtie witness

(NAME) Cathrine Mc Nish her mark

(ADDRESS) Thornliebank - near - Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Gavin Mc and Reid, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Campbell in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 7 day May 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2027

Glasgow, 4 Augt 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by John Crum Esqr of Thornliebank

for the Board of Robert Campbell *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & six pence

per Week.

J. Burn for Dan. Cathcart *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

117 11

Aug. 11. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Black	35	S	Merchant Mercantile	Establishment	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	10 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	About 6 months ago was injured in genl health & continued to fail 2 months ago when he came to Gold Harbour ill since. He has lost flesh & colour
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet steady fair literary turn
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	vide above
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	— X
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness, Excitement Rodeo upon the Brain when by had been drinking without hats with hammers & axes & knives
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Principally on Religious subjects
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has talked of Purging Heads
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	When opposed
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

11 August 1845

I, William Richardson Gibb Physician Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr John Black resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) W. R. Gibb M.D.

No. II.

11 August 1845

I, William Ritchieson Physician having this day carefully examined Mr John Black hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Ritchieson

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Black Merchant Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Black aged about 28 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Black in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Black

(ADDRESS) * Hillary Building Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr W. R. Gibb and Dr William Ritchieson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Black in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date.

GLASGOW, 11 August 1845

Wm Rutherfurd

No. 2028

Glasgow, 11th Augt 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by William Black Esqr St Mary's Building Glas.

for the Board of Mr John Black *at the rate of* Four Guineas

per Week.

J Burn for Dan. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6	—	Fifth,..... 4	4	0	—
Third,..... 2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

118.

Aug. 14. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	* Religious Denomination.
Robert Davis					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

118.

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

13th August 1845

I, Henry Muirhead Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Robert Davis resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Henry Muirhead M.D.

No. II.

13th August 1845

I, John Robertson Hagan having this day carefully examined Robert Davis hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) J. R. Hagan M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Lamond writer in Glasgow - for Mr Robertson of Robert Davis

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Davies aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Davies in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Rt. Lamond

(ADDRESS) 29 St Vincent Place Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Muirhead & Hagan, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Davis in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 14th Augt 1845

A Monro

No. 2029

Glasgow, 14th August 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Robert Lamond Esqr Writer Glasgow

for the Board of Mr Robert Davies *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

J Barr P Dean Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

119.

Aug 15. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Robert Walker	48	M	Blacksmith		Relief Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	The attack has been coming gradually on for the last two Months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He is one of a quiet inoffensive Nature
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Seven children — Eldest 17 Youngest 22 Months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Injury to private property.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Very much excited and speaking continually of the injury to his property.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	—
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not as yet
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Stirling 14th August 1845

I, James Keath Surgn. in Stirling having this day carefully examined Robert Walls resident in the Parish of Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Keath

No. II.

Stirling 15th August 1845

I, Alex. L. Moodie Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Walls resident in Stirling hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Alex. L. Moodie

*** a Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Agnes Walls
Wife of Robert Walls

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Walls aged 48 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Walls in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Agnes Walls

(ADDRESS) Stirling

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Keath & Moodie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robt Walls in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 16 Aug 1845 A Muir

No. 2030

Glasgow, 15th Augt 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Agnes Wallis, Sterling

for the Board of Robert Wallis *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J Barr J Dun Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

120

August 7. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Andrew Brand	45	M	Brushmaker		Scotch

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	This 2nd attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	A fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None but Rheumatism & gout
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	~~Sober~~
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Naturally high ~~spirited~~
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Rheumatism
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	~~No~~ Loss of Sleep — Violence — Evasive spirit — depressing thoughts &c
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies that he is Ruined &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	In various ways
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on such occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

120

J. 1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow August 17th 1845

I, John Macfarlane M.D. in the City of Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr Andrew Brand resident in the City of Glasgow County of Lanark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Macfarlane M.D.

No. II.

17 August 1845

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mr Andrew Brand hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Hutcheson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Brand
Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Andrew Brand aged about 48 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Andrew Brand in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Brand

(ADDRESS) Paisley

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Macfarlane & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Andrew Brand in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, August 17th 1845.

Wm Maxwell Bell.

No. 2031

Glasgow, 17th Augt 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by William Brand Esqr Paisley

for the Board of Mr Andrew Brand at the rate of Three Guineas

per Week.

_____ Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

At Dumbarton the Eighth
day of August Eighteen hund-
-red and forty five years,
Sitting on Judgment William
Cunninghame Steele Esquire
Advocate, Substitute of John
Campbell Colquhoun Esquire,
Advocate Sheriff of the County
of Dumbarton, Anent the Petition
of William Barr Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the Public
interest, upon and against
Charles Meadowes residing at
or near Callumbell of Kirkin-
-tilloch, in the Parish of
Kirkintilloch, and County of
Dumbarton, a Falsond or
Furious person, a Lunatic,
under the Statute Fourth
and Fifth Victoria Chapter
Sixty, Section Third in
manner mentioned in said
Petition, the said Sheriff
Substitute Found and
hereby
Found

hereby Finds & Declares that the Defender Charles de Abbles is a Lunatic, and dangerous, Therefore Grants, and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, to be there detained until his Cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody, and if necessary authorises the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of the said Asylum, to which care the said Charles de Abbles is hereby committed, for the expence of his maintenance, and that at the rate of Eight shillings & six pence per week, being the lowest rate received in the Asylum, Found and hereby Finds that the parish liable ad interim, for the maintenance of the said Charles de Abbles

&c. &c.

P. Daniel

in the parish of Kirkintilloch, and Decerned in favor of William Baird Procurator Fiscal of Dumbartonshire, against the Heritors and Kirk Session of the said parish of Kirkintilloch, for the said sum of weekly maintenance; Restricting the Relief of said Heritors and Kirk Session, against all others as accords of Law. Finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled to the expences of this application and subsequent procedure, from the Clerk of Supply for Dumbartonshire, and Taxes the amount thereof at ——— and Decerned and hereby Decerns Extracted upon this and the two preceding pages, by me Sheriff Clerk of Dumbartonshire ———

Daniel Sheriff Clerk

Glasgow, 18th August 1845. Charles Mc.
Allister Admitted as a Patient into the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum on an
Application to the Sheriff of the County
of Dumbarton by William Baird Esqr.
Procurator Fiscal, at the rate of
Eight shillings & six pence per week.
Jas Donald Cashier Thurtoon Treasr.
J. Barr

Aug. 18. 1845. 121

Extract Sentence

The Procurator Fiscal

of

Charles M'Allester

an Insane Person

1845.

2032

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, may be, on order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

122.

Aug: 19 1846

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
George Macdonald	38	S	Solicitor	Professional	Church of England

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Delicate when a child. Afterwards good health
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Naturally of a cheerful disposition & before entering on his profession fond of active pursuits
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Mental exertion & anxiety
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression, Gloom, Forgetfulness about his affairs
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	During the voyage from Dublin he appeared better
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That his affairs are hopelessly & other matters of the same kind
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	On Sunday week his brother walked out & [illegible] that he had discharged a gun & had another barrel loaded
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never but no doubt that he is suicidal
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

I hereby certify that Dr. Robert Adams & Dr. Robert J. Graves are Physicians of the highest respectability in Dublin & are qualified Medical practitioners in any part of the British Dominions. Wm. Hutchinson M.D. Edinr. & Edin. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edin.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify, That I separately visited and personally examined Mr. George Ch. Mahon the Person named in the annexed Statement and Order, on the 16th Day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty five and that the said G. C. Mahon is of unsound Mind, and a proper Person to be confined.

(Signed) Name, Physician, Surgeon, or Apothecary } Robert Adams M.D.

Place of Abode . . . . 11 St Dennis St. Dublin

I, the undersigned, hereby certify, That I separately visited and personally examined Mr. George Ch. Mahon the Person named in the annexed Statement and Order, on the 16th Day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty five and that the said G. C. Mahon is of unsound Mind, and a proper Person to be confined.

(Signed) Name, Physician, Surgeon, or Apothecary } Robt. J. Graves M.D

Place of Abode . . . . 4 Merrion Square Dublin

the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *and* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the said* George Charles Mahon *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jas Mahon

(ADDRESS) Ladystell Ballymahon Ireland

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning. Of 21 Upper Merrion St. Dublin

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Drs Adams and Graves, *produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the Person of the within designed* George Ch. Mahon *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 48 hours

GLASGOW, August 19th 1845 George Skene

I, _____ in _____ having this day carefully examined _____ resident in the _____ of _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, _____ is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) _____

No. II.

_____ 184__

I, _____ having this day carefully examined _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Rose Mahon

* Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That George Charles Mahon aged about 30 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said George Charles Mahon in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Rose Mahon

(ADDRESS) Ladywell Bally Mahon Ireland

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning. C/o 21 Upper Merrion St. Dublin

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Adams and Graves, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed George Chas Mahon in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, August 19th 1845 George Shaw

No. 2033

Glasgow, 19th Augt 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Rt Jos Maher Esq.r Ladywell, Ballymahon, Ireland.

for the Board of Mr George Chas Maher *at the rate of* Three Guineas

per Week.

J. Barr, for Dond Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit Mr George Charles Maher *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1	1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11 6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4 0 —
Third,..... 2	2 0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board should be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted here, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

128

August 21, 1865.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Jamieson	10	—	—	Non Attain	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	From his Birth 4
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	His mother is of weak mind
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Scarcely beyond the wanton mischief of a boy
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

\+ John Jamieson his mark

A. Spence Bishop

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

123

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Lanark 13 August 184[illegible]

I, William Muir Surgeon in Lanark having this day carefully examined The Rev John Lawson resident in the Parish of Shotland & Fort Charlotte hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM. Under existing circumstances

(SIGNATURE) Wm Muir Surgeon

No. II.

_____ 184__

I, _____ having this day carefully examined _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of _____

* _____

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That _____ aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said _____ in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) _____

(ADDRESS) _____

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed _____ in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within _____

GLASGOW,

No. 2034

Glasgow, 21st Augt 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Lord John Jamieson W.R. Dunn Esqr Lerwick.

for the Board of John Jamieson at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per Week.

J Barr for Dan. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

173

2034 Aug: 21. 1845

Order

by

The General Board of

Directors of Prisons instituted

for

Removal of John Jameson

Junior from the Prison

of Fort Charlotte to

the Glasgow Royal

Lunatic Asylum

1845

John Gould.

2031

Order by the General Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland

The General Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland, considering that John Jameson junior at present confined in the Prison of Fort Charlotte in the County of Zetland was brought before the Sheriff Court of Orkney and Zetland, held at Lerwick on the fifth day of May last, accused of the Crime of Assault, and was found by the Court to be not then in a state of mind such as to make him a fit subject for trial, and was ordained in the meantime to be imprisoned in the said Prison at Fort Charlotte until the further order of the said Court, or of the Court of Justiciary or of any other competent Court or authority regarding him; and that he is accordingly now imprisoned in the said Prison; And further considering that it is expedient that the said Prisoner should be removed from the said Prison to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark therein to be detained in terms of the warrant of the said Court, and that the Prison Board of the County of Zetland have agreed to such removal and have undertaken to defray the Expences incurred in the Custody and maintenance of the said Prisoner in the said Asylum; Therefore the said General Board, in exercise of the powers vested in them by the Act of Second and Third Victoria Chapter Forty five, Contract and agree with the Directors of the said Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum for the close and safe custody and maintenance of the said Prisoner on such terms as may be agreed upon by the said County Prison Board, and hereby order and direct that as soon as may be convenient from and after the date hereof the said John Jameson Junior shall be removed, together with the warrant whereupon he is confined, from the said Prison of Fort Charlotte to the said Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum; and that the Director and Keepers of the said Asylum shall admit and receive him therein with the said warrant and detain him in close and safe custody accordingly, reserving all competent right of relief of the expenses incurred in the custody and maintenance of the Prisoner against his own Estate or friends or otherwise in terms of law; And the said General Board further direct that an application be made to the Court of Justiciary in their name for warrant to remove and transmit the said Prisoner as aforesaid. —

Given under our hands at Edinburgh this twenty fifth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty five. —

75

W Boyle
Ashworth Peers
Wm Rattray

Robert Anderson
Rob Wighton

2034

Edinburgh
25 July 1845

Unto The Right Honorable The
Lord Justice General, Lord
Justice Clerk and Lords
Commissioners of Justiciary

The Petition of the General Board
of Directors of Prisons in Scotland.

Humbly Sheweth,

25 July 1845. That of this date the Petitioners
in exercise of the powers vested
in them by the Act of Second
and Third Victoria Chapter forty
two, ordered and directed that
as soon thereafter as might
be convenient, John Jameson
Junior, an Insane Criminal
Prisoner presently confined
in the Prison of Fort Charlotte
in the County of Zetland,
should be removed therefrom
together with the warrant
whereupon he is confined
to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum in the County of
Lanark therein to be confined

in terms of the said warrant, conform to Order herewith produced: And for the purpose of carrying the said Order into effect it is necessary to have your Lordships' warrant for removing the said Prisoner accordingly.

May it therefore please your Lordships to grant warrant for removing and transmitting the said John Jamieson Junior, together with the warrant whereupon he is confined from the said Prison of Fort Charlotte in the County of Zetland to the said Glasgow Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark, there to be detained in close and safe custody in terms of the said Warrant.

According to Justice &c

Lud. Cockburn

Edinburgh 25 July 1845. Lord Cockburn and the Lords Commissioners of Justiciary having considered this Petition & the Orders thereunto annexed, Grant warrant as craved.

H. Cockburn.

Petition

2

The General Board of
Direction of Prisons
in Scotland

For

Warrant to remove
John Jameson Prisr. on
Insane Criminal Prisoner
from the Prison of Fort
Charlotte to the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum.

1845.

Produced Order by the
General Board within
mentioned.

The General Prisons Board

Lerwick, April 30th 1845. —

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland and his Substitute of Zetland,

The Complaint of James Greig and Archibald Greig Procurators Fiscal of the Sheriff Court of Zetland for the public interest,

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Jameson Junior residing in Lerwick, son of John Jameson Sailor now or lately residing there, has been guilty of the crimes of assault, actor, or art and part, in so far as

(First)

on one or other of the days of June 1844, or of May immediately preceding, or of July immediately following,

upon the Pier in Lerwick called Irvine's pier, the said John Jameson Junior did, wickedly and feloniously, attack and assault Walter Smith residing in Lerwick, sone

Peter

Peter Smith, Boater there, by going suddenly behind him while he stood near the edge of the said Pier, and pushing him over the same, whereby the said Walter Smith was immersed in water beyond his depth: Further (second)

On one or other of the days of November 1844, or of October immediately preceding or of December immediately following,

upon the pier in Lerwick called Tait's pier, the said John Jameson Junior did wickedly and feloniously attack assault and bruise Ursula Tait residing in Lerwick, a child of 8 years of age, or thereby, daughter of Gilbert Tait, Merchant in Lerwick, by going up suddenly behind her while she stood near the edge of the said pier and pushing her over the same; and the tide being low at the time the said Ursula Tait fell on the Beach and had her face thereby much bruised, and was injured to the effusion of her blood. Further (Third)

upon one or other of the days of the month of January last, 1845, or of December immediately preceding, or

of

of February immediately
following,
within, or near to, the Shop in Com-
-mercial Street in Lerwick occupied
by George Laurence Merchant there,
the said John Jameson Junior did,
wickedly and feloniously attack,
assault, beat and bruise Robert
Laurence, an infant of 4 years of
ages or thereby, son of the said
George Laurence, by striking him
a severe blow on the head with
a stick, so as to knock him down;
Farther (Fourth)

Time last above libelled
(on another occasion)
On or near to the Pier or Wharff in
Lerwick formerly called Morrison's
Pier, now named Victoria Wharff,
the said John Jameson Junior
did, wickedly and feloniously, at-
-tack, assault beat and bruise the
said Robert Laurence, by taking
hold of him and forcibly throwing
him down on the said Pier or Wharff,
whereby the said Robert Laurence's
head was bruised; Farther (Fifth)

Time also last above
libelled,
in the Shop in Commercial Street
in

in Lerwick, occupied by Joseph Leask Merchant in Lerwick, the said John Jameson Junior did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault James Monat residing in Lerwick Shopkeeper to the said Joseph Leask, by throwing a stone at him which struck him on the head and caused him considerable pain; And, lastly,

On the 10th. day of march last, or on one or other of the days of that month or of February immediately preceding, or of April current,

in the Shop in Commercial Street in Lerwick occupied by Robert Hicks Merchant there, the said John Jameson Junior did, wickedly and feloniously, attack and assault the said Robert Hicks by throwing a piece of wood at him, of the length of 18 inches or thereby.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant for apprehending the said John Jameson Junior and bringing him before you to answer to this Complaint; as also for citing witnesses: And thereafter, upon the above Complaints, or part thereof, being

being admitted by the judicial confessions of the said John Jamesson Junior, or found proven against him, may it please your Lordship to fine and amerciate him in a sum not exceeding £10 Stg. payable to the Complainers for the public interest; as also to find him liable in expenses; or to imprison him in the Jail at Fort-Charlotte for a space not exceeding 60 days; and in the event of his being punished by fine and expenses, to grant warrant to imprison him in the said Jail until the said fine shall be paid, specifying a period at the expiry of which he shall be liberated in terms of law; or otherwise to do

According to Justice &c

(signed) Archibald Greig
Prov Fiscal.-

List of Witnesses

1 Walter Smith, residing in Lerwick, son of Peter Smith Boater there-

2 Gilbert Tait merchant in Lerwick.-

3 Ursula

3 Ursula Tait, daughter of the said Gilbert Tait

4 George Laurence, Merchant in Lerwick

5 Robert Bruce, Shopkeeper to the said George Laurence. –

6 James Murrat, Shopkeeper to Joseph Leask, Merchant in Lerwick. –

7 Robert Hicks, Merchant in Lerwick

8 Jane Hicks, sister of and residing with the said Robert Hicks

(signed) Archibald Greig

Lerwick 30th April 1845.

The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing Complaint grants warrant to Officers of Court to apprehend the therein designed John Jameson Junior and bring him before me to answer to the same; also grants warrant for citing Witnesses for both parties. –

(signed) And Duncan

At Lerwick the 5th day of May 1845 years,

Compeared the pannel John Jameson Junior, and along with him Mr Andrew Duncan Junior as his Procurator.

The procurator for the pannel admits that the pannel is between 7 and 8 years of age, but states as an objection to the trial that the pannel has, from his infancy, laboured under imbecility of

of mind and dumbness, and is there-
=fore not a fit subject for trial.

(signed) A Duncan Jp

The witnesses after named were exa-
=mined upon oath as to the pannels
state of mind viz-

1 William Spence Surgeon in Lerwick
2 Isaac Bowie Surgeon in Lerwick
3 Margaret Johnson Widow residing
in Silwick in the parish of Sandsting

The Sheriff finds that the pannel
is not at present in a state of mind
such as to make him a fit subject
for trial, and therefore sustains
the defence in bar of trial pleaded,
on his behalf on that ground;
but, in respect of the charge a-
=gainst him, and of its appearing
that he is of a sufficient age to
have been tried, if otherwise fit
to be so, ordains him in the mean
time to be imprisoned in the prison
at Fort-Charlotte until the further
orders of this Court or of the Court
of Justiciary, or of any other com-
=petent court or authority regard-
=ing him.-

(signed) Charles Neaves.

A True Copy
Richard Craig Jr. C. S.

Copy

Petition & Warrants

versus

John Jameson Junr.

1845.

Extract from Minutes
of the Prison Board of the
County of Suffolk held at
Ipswich the 13th 1845. —

Berwick

The Board having considered Mr
Colquhouns Letter of the 25th of July
1845 enclosing an Order of the
General Board of Directors of Prisons
for the Removal of John Jameson Junr
an insane Prisoner, at present con-
fined in Port Charlotte Prison, from
that Prison to the Glasgow Royal
Lunatic Asylum, and relative
Warrant of Transmission by the
Court of Justiciary, desire Mr Thacker
the Keeper to proceed by the next
Steamer with the said boy John
Jameson, and to deliver him to the
Directors and Keepers of the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum and to
take with him the Warrant upon
which he is at present confined. - the

Order

Order by the General Board of
Directors for his transmission and
the relative Warrant by the Court
of Justiciary

Compared & certified by

P. Duncan

Clerk to the General Board

Minute for John Sawers &
Robert Scouce Pros Fiscal
of Stirlingshire

In the

Process raised at their in-
stance before the Sheriff
of the said County in reference
to ~~Esther~~ Elizabeth Harrow
:er a Dangerous Lunatic.

Stirling 10 July 1845

The Procurator Fiscal stated that
immediately on obtaining your
Lordships warrant they had sent
Elizabeth Harrower to the Royal
Glasgow Lunatic Asylum in terms
thereof and that she is still detain-
:ed there; but they now produced
a letter from Dr Hutcheson Manager
thereof stating that ~~now~~ (letter dated
9 July 1845) ~~and~~ since the end of
March last she has been quiet
and rational and has conducted
herself in various ways and that
she is now so well that she
may

may be discharged.—

The Fiscals Minute craved the Sheriff to grant warrant for the said Elizabeth Harrowers liberation accordingly.—

John Sawers
Pror Fiscal

Stirling 10 July 1845.

Having considered the foregoing Minute with the letter therewith produced, Grants Warrant for liberating the prisoner ~~within Mentioned~~ from the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum in so far as she stands ~~committed~~ committed thereto under the warrant of the Sheriff mentioned in said Minute ~~(one word deleted)~~ (six words deleted)

Andrew Button Jun. Sh. Sub

x Elizabeth Harrower

Andrew Button

Minutes for
the Prove Fiscal
in case of
Elizabeth Harman
10 July 1845

Lanark
July 5th 1845.

To The Manager of
The Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow.

Sir,

This Prison Board is requested to apply to you to ascertain if the Party referred to in the underd can be admitted into your Asylum and on what terms, - As the Genal Board have instructed the Local Board to have him removed to a Lunatic Asylum with as little delay as possible - May I therefore request you will have the goodness to reply in course of post -

And I am Sir
Your Most Obt Servant
J Duncan Clerk

The Bills &c. will please be sent when it comes to hand.

N.B.

Address them
Lord Castlereagh
Foreign Office
8/6 per week


10JY1845
1230PM
LERWICK
JY 7
1845
PAID
JUL 10
GLASGOW

Inverness
August 13/45.

Doctor Prichard,
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Sir,

This will be handed to you by Mr. David Marks, keeper of your Prison, who is authorised to proceed with Mrs Jamieson to your Asylum under Warrants from the Board of Lunacy, General Board of Directors of Prisons for Scotland and Relative Documents appertaining thereto, all of which will be found to form Sales parcel. - Mr. Marks is also supplied with funds to pay Jamieson board, and it is hoped that no difficulty will arise in effecting Jamieson safe lodgement into the Asylum. -

I am, Sir
Your most Obt. Servant
W. Duncan

Doctor Prichard

Glasgow

Lenwick 15th August 1875

Sir

I beg leave to say that I have experienced some difficulty in subscribing the Medical Certificate N° 1 in the Boy John Jameson's case; as I entertain doubts whether he is a proper patient for admission into a Lunatic Asylum. His intellect is no doubt imperfect; but in my opinion his present state arises from extreme neglect on the part of his guardians, which has led to total want of moral training even to the extent commonly bestowed on domestic Animals.

To draw a line where natural defects in mind or body end, and educational begin to operate, I am unable. The improvement which has taken place, as respects this poor boys appearance and behaviour, during the four months which he has escaped in Jail, tends to confirm me in the opinion that he may yet be educated so far as to provide for himself through life. — I had wished to have him placed in an Educational Institution, but that could not be effected. — He must either remain in Jail, or be removed to a Lunatic Asylum. — I respectfully but earnestly hope that you will direct

To
The Principal Medical Officer
Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

the means you may have at your command towards his being trained to perceive the difference between right and wrong: And to improve his powers of expressing himself in words.

I am Sir Your Most Obed.t Serv.t

Wm Pearce
Surgn to Said Ship

At Lanark the Nineteenth day of August Eighteen hundred and forty five years. Sitting in Judgment Daniel Vere Esquire Advocate, Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate, Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire. Anent the Summary Action and Petition raised and pursued before the said Sheriffs Depute and Substitute at the instance of Stephen Gray Writer in Lanark, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest, Proceeding on the Act of Parliament 4 and 5 Victoria Cap: 60 Intituled 'An act to alter and amend certain 'acts regulating Madhouses in Scotland 'and to provide for the custody of 'dangerous Lunatics, (22d June 1841)'. Against James Gilchrist or Rennie a pensioner residing with Janet Boe residing in Auchengray, in the parish of Carnwath and Shire of Lanark and present prisoner in the prison of Lanark. In which action the

the said Sheriff Substitute having appointed the Nineteenth day of the said month of August for enquiring into the condition of the said James Gilchrist or Rennie, and ordained Notice thereof to be given in terms of the Statute, and having on the date above written resumed consideration of said Petition, with Medical Certificate and Copy of the Glasgow Courier Newspaper of date the sixteenth day of August Eighteen hundred and forty five (containing Notice of the time and place fixed for enquiring into the condition of the said James Gilchrist or Rennie) Execution of Intimation to the next of kin of the said James Gilchrist or Rennie, and proof adduced, Found and hereby Finds that the said James Gilchrist or Rennie is a Lunatic and dangerous. And Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic

3

Lunatic Asylum, there to be de-
tained until his cure, or until
Caution shall be found for his
safe custody in terms of the Statute,
and Decerned and hereby Decerns,
And Allowed and hereby allows this
Decree to go out and be extracted
immediately. Extracted upon this
and the two preceding pages, by me,
Sheriff Clerk Depute of Lanarkshire.

Wm Gibb

Written by A Davidson
Collated by Wm Gibb
Signed 21 August 1845

124.

Aug. 22. 1845.

Extract Decree

and

Warrant of Commitment

Stephen Gray P. F.

agt.

James Gilchrist or Annie

1845.

2035

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Bedlerwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

125.

Aug 13. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James McIntyre	24	married	Print dealer	pretty well	Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not particularly so but some simpleness
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	More melancholy of late
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	occasionally foolish & full of nothing & at times intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	great when for smoking, violent
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Not liable to any particular disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	two children — three months & two years old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None particular
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Difference with his wife
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Stupidity follow immediately after the difference by most changeable nature
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Not particular
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	on the increase
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Lucid intervals when not under excitement
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	On certain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Has not manifested any particular delusions he is under but a constant restlessness & desire for concealment
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Upon occasions occasionally when the paroxysm is upon him
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Not
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	None
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signatures)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

125.

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 22 Aug 1845

I, John Dick Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined James McIntyre resident in the Bell Street of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Dick Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 22nd Aug 1845

I, John Leitch Surgeon having this day carefully examined James McIntyre hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Leitch Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thos McIntyre

Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James McIntyre aged about 24 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James McIntyre in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas McIntyre

(ADDRESS) 29 & 31 Wilson Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of J. & John Dick & John Leitch of Glasgow, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James McIntyre in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, 23 Aug 1845

George Skene

No. 2036

Glasgow, 23d. Augt. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Thomas McIntyre 29 Wilson Street

for the Board of James McIntyre *at the rate of* Eight Shillings *per Week.* 1st June

Robert Brown Jun. *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

None Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

126

Aug. 25. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Archibald Reid	34	Married	Joiner	Common	Reformed Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	has had Several attacks and was in the Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 8 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Great heat in the body
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	2 Children eldest 6 years youngest 21 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Absentness of Mind
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	no
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	thinks all's his own
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	yes 4 times, is mised as capable for work

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow
August 25th 1845

I, John Murray Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Archd Reid resident in the Town of Port Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Murray

No. II.

Glasgow 25 Augt 1845

I, John Macewan M.D. Glasgow having this day carefully examined Archd Reid hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Macewan M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Archbald Reid

* Father of the patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Archd Reid aged 34 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said _____ in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Archbald Reid

(ADDRESS) Wright Dumbarton

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jn Murray and M'Ewan, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Archibald Reid in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 25 Augt 1845

George Sheriff

No. 2037

Glasgow, 25th Aug 184[illegible]

An Obligation has been granted by [illegible] *for the Board of* [illegible] *at the rate of* [illegible] *per Week.*

[illegible] *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Bickerstaff & Son, Printers to the Queen.

127

Augt. 25. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Gilchrist	53	Married	Dyer	Good	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Within the last 20 years many attacks of Monomania
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Never almost sane for the last 20 or 30 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Frequent intoxication
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Intervals for a length of time have gradually been becoming shorter
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has been at home in the Country but never in an asylum

(Signature) Thomas Cumming Esqr Surgeon

1845 Augt. 25th

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

127

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

25 Augt. 1845

I, Thomas Cunningham Surgeon in Govan having this day carefully examined John Gilchrist resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Cunningham Surgeon
1 Norfolk Street Govan

No. II.

25th August 184

I, James C Douglas Surgeon having this day carefully examined hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James C Douglas Surgeon
167 George St Glasgow

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jarnie Gilchrist Wife of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Gilchrist aged about 50 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Gilchrist in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jarnie Gilchrist

(ADDRESS) No 73. Eglinton Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Cunningham & Douglas, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Gilchrist in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 25 Aug 1845

No. 2038

Glasgow, 25th August 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Currie Gilchrist

for the Board of John Gilchrist *at the rate of* Eight Shillings p.w.

per Week.

Robt Brown Jun. *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No 2039

James Smith

Admitted 27 August 1845

Papers wanting

No 2040

Charles McAulay

Admitted 29 Augt 1845

Papers wanting

September 3rd 1845.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physicians, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

130

Sept. 3 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

30 & 31

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Portland	33	Single	Labourer	Read & write	Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once, April 1845, no treatment
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	A slight morbid appetite in June, about 2 weeks
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	fears about the state of his bowels
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none but as stated above.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	given to praying, of a benevolent disposition
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	under no bodily disease at present
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None, so far as is known,
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none particularly intemperate,
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	alleged, that a woman in whose house he lodged had bewitched him
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Supposes he is possessed, at one time by a devil, at another by an angel
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	worst about 2 o'clock P.M. & 12 & 3. Morning,
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Occasionally varies a little as to the hour
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	See answers to queries 14th & 15
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No,

(Signature) Alexander Whitelaw for Bernard Portland

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

130

3 1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Kilmarnock 3 Sept 1845

I, Alexander Whitelaw Surgeon in Kilmarnock having this day carefully examined William Pollard resident in the Parish of Kilmarnock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

30 & 31 August

(SIGNATURE) Alexander Whitelaw Surgeon

No. II.

Kilmarnock 3 Sept 1845

I, John Paxton M.D. having this day carefully examined William Pollard hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Paxton M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Bernard Pollard

a Brother to the Patient William Pollard

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Pollard aged 33 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Pollard in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Bernard Pollard

(ADDRESS) 41 Virginia Street Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Alexr Whitelaw and Paxton Kilmarnock, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Pollard in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

I know the Parties

GLASGOW, 3d Sept 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2046

Glasgow, 5th Sept. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Phillip Collins, 5 West Miller St.

for the Board of William Collins *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & sixpence

per Week.

J. Burn, Dep. Cashier. *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

September 3rd 1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1 0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11 6	—	Fifth,.....	4 4 0	—
Third,.....	2	2 0	—			

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others [illegible] authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

131

Sept 3. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Williamson	32	Married	Letter press Printer	Good	Unitarian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	A few weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	He has been laboring under disease of the brain for 9 months
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No family
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has threatened to destroy himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or to otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He has been cupped blistered had a Seton in his neck Alteratives &c &c
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed) W Paterson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

3 September 184 5

I, Jarhua Paterson M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined James Williamson resident in the County of Lanark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Jarhua Paterson M. D.

No. II.

184

I, Geo. Robertson M.D. having this day carefully examined James Williamson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) G Robertson M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Wm Watson

* Brother in Law to Jas Williamson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jas Williamson *aged* 52 *Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the said*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Wm Watson

(ADDRESS) 10 Thurso St Paisley

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Doctors Paterson and Robertson, *produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* James Williamson, *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 3rd September 1845

A Wilson

No. 2042

Glasgow, 3d Sept. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm. Jno. Dalton, 10 Bain St. Anderston,
for the Board of James Williamson *at the rate of* Eight Shillings
per Week.

(96)

B. Swan,
J. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

September 4th 1845.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

132

Sept 4. 1846

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Holmes	36	Single	Decorator of Piano Fortes	Plain English	Belief

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not exactly but about 12 months ago in consequence of disappointment was deprived of reason for a few days (Morphine Cured me with
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Was dyspeptic for some time before
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Was depressed & restless
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Used to take Opium but has not for some time
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Imaginative, Has written poetry liked by all his friends — generous & liberal
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Sisters —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Irregularity of Life — Use of Liquor & Opium — Pain in Back — Kidneys
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Want of Sleep — Restlessness Burning in Bowels & Stomach disordered
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fears of certain individuals who are watching & haunting him to ~~kill~~ murder him Some of the Symptoms of D. T.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Emetic —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 4th Septr 1845

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined William Holmes resident in the Parish of Barony hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Watson M.D.

No. II.

4 Septr 1845

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined William Holmes hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Hutcheson M.D. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Holmes
Brother of the patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Holmes aged Forty Six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Holmes in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Holmes

(ADDRESS) 40 Miller Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jn Watson and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Holmes in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 5 Sept 1845 George Skene

LETTER [illegible] FOR PAYMENT OF

No. 2043

Glasgow, 5th Sept. 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. James Holmes, 40, Miller St.

for the Board of Mr. Wm. Holmes *at the rate of* Ten Shillings & Sixpence (10/6d.)

per Week.

M'Lean

J. D. Fullarton *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Greenock the Fourth day of September Eighteen hundred and forty five years - Sitting in judgment Claud Marshall Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the lower ward of Renfrewshire - On the Summary application presented to the Sheriff of said Shire or his Substitute for and in name of George Williamson Writer in Greenock Procurator Fiscal of Court acting for the lower ward of the said Shire for the public interest - Whe petition humbly Shewing That James Bain Weaver in Greenock who from the medical Certificate therewith produced appeared to be a furious or furious person or lunatic in a state threatening danger to the leiges had been found at large and apprehended in Hamilton Street in Greenock within the

Sheriff

the Post parish thereof and County
of Renfrew and praying that
it might therefore please the Sheriff
in terms of the act 4 and 5th
Victoria cap. 60 Sections 3 and
5th to grant warrant to commit
the said James Bain to the prison
of Greenock, the Lunatic Asylum
at Hillend near Greenock or to the
Infirmary of Greenock or other place
of safe custody and appoint an
early day and hour for the Sheriffs
proceeding to take evidence of the
condition of the said James Bain,
Grant warrant to cite the witnesses
to be adduced for that purpose;
direct notice to be given by serving Some
each with a Copy thereof and of
the Sheriffs deliverance thereon to
Robert Bain Engineer residing at
number 2nd Lothian

3/

Number 66 Eglinton Street Glasgow
the son and to Catherine Bain
wife of John Houston Seaman
in Greenock and to Margaret
and Marion Bain residing in
Greenock daughters and the next
of Kin or only known relatives
of the said James Bain and to
John Munro Session Clerk and
Kirk Treasurer of the said West
parish of Greenock as representing
or acting for the said parish within
which the said James Bain was
found and apprehended and also
direct notice to be given in the
Greenock Advertiser of such Com-
mitment and of the Sheriffs in-
tention at said diet to enquire and
take evidence as said is: Further
after making such enquiry and
on

Inspgls

on the Sheriff being satisfied that
the said James Bain was
furious or furious or a lunatic
and dangerous Grant warrant
to commit him to one or other
of the places above mentioned
therein to be detained until he
was cured or until caution
shall be found for his safe custody
and decern and ordain the said
West parish of Greenock and the
said John Munro as representing
or acting for the same to pay such
sum as might be necessary for
the maintenance of the said James
Bain in the place of Confinement
to which he might be appointed
reserving to the said parish its
relief as accords of law Further
decern

Lord Jeffrey

5/

deem against the clerk of supply for the petitioners Expenses in terms of the Statute - The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of the petition with the proof adduced Found and hereby finds that the said James Bain is a lunatic and dangerous Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the lunatic Asylum at Glasgow in respect that the lunatic Asylum at Holland in Greenock cannot take him in and hereto to the Keeper thereof for receiving him into the said Establishment there to be detained until he is cured or until caution shall be found for his safe custody and authorises the petitioner to Contract with the said Keeper of lunatic &c

I. D. Inglis

Lunatic Asylum at Glasgow for
the expense of keeping or maintaining
him therein all in terms of the
3d section of the Statute 4 and
5 Victoria chapter 60 – Further
Deemed and hereby decerns in favor
of the petitioner for payment of the
Expenses of the said application and
Consequent procedure out of the Rogue
money of the county of Renfrew
modified the same to Nine pounds
four Shillings and Seven pence
and also decerned and hereby decerns
for such Expenses as may be
incurred in keeping and maintaining
the said James Bain but under
the recourse and relief provided by
the Statute for the said Expenses as
Craved. – Extracted upon this and the
Five preceding pages by me
sheriff clerk depute of Renfrewshire

Wm Hughes

Written by David Lutch
Collated by Wm Hughes
Signed 5 September 1845

133 Sept.r 6th 1815

Extract Conviction

agt.

James Pain

1815

2414

Greenock 5th September 1845

I hereby certify that James Bain
Weaver was for several Months a patient
in the Greenock Infirmary with a chronic
ulcer of one of his legs which was rendered
incurable by his own dirty habits and
from want of proper accommodation
in the restraining of ulcers. He is a feeble
person, and was declared so yesterday by
the Sheriff under a prosecution by the
procurator Fiscal. Were he under proper
restraint his leg might be greatly improved

An Honble Court &c

Charles Auld M.D.
one of the Medical
Attendants of the Greenock
Infirmary

September 6th 1845.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1	1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11 6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4 0 —
Third,..... 2	2 0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

134

Sept 6 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Richard Wood	37	Married	Work Turner	Ordinary - for a working man	Presbyterian.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never Insane before. —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Nearly three months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	was observed to be depressed in spirits before the present attack and left the established Church to join the Dissenters. —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Had no remarkable trait of character.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing remarkable, was of quiet and reserved character.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Not liable to any particular disease.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	has six children — the eldest 14 the youngest 3 years old.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	One uncle was so.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None were remarkably so.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religious Melancholy.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sullenness — depression of Mind and delusions on religious subjects.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Some remissions but to a great extent.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	He is better in the forenoon and worse in the evening
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	His delusions are generally that he is on a state of reprobation — but today he thinks he is fixed to a certain spot and that he must die there.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never been in any. —

(Signature) James Wood

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

134

845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Kilmarnock 5th Sept 1845

I, John Patton M.D. in Kilmarnock having this day carefully examined Richard Hood resident in the Town of of Kilmarnock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Patton M.D.

No. II.

Kilmarnock 5th Sept 1845

I, James Aitken Surgeon having this day carefully examined Richard Hood hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Aitken Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Hood

Cabinet Maker Kilmarnock

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That this Brother Richard Hood aged 37 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Richard Hood in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Hood

(ADDRESS) Cabinet Maker Kilmarnock

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

Brother to the Patient

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Patton and Aitken, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Richard Hood in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 6th Sept 1845

No. 2045

Glasgow, 5th Septr 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Alex. Finlay Supt of Mrs. Richmond

for the Board of Richd Hood *at the rate of* Eight shillings & Sixpence Stg

per Week.

Wm Borland.
J. C. Callander *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

6th Sept
1845

September 8th 1845
135

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Esq Governor of the Glasgow Towns Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Lachlan McIntosh a pauper aged about 46 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Alex. Fisher and John Buch Surgeons in Glasgow Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

Lachlan McIntosh

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn. Hanna

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Town's Hospital hereby Bind and Oblige myself on the part of the said Institution to make payment of the Board for Lachlan Mackintosh named in the foregoing Petition during the time he may be detained as a Patient in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and that at the usual Rate payable for Pauper Lunatics and I also oblige myself to conform in all other respects to the rules and Regulations of the asylum in so far as they are applicable to the said Lachlan Mackintosh. —

Jn.o Hanna

Glasgow
6th Sept. 1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

6th September 1845

WE John Dick and Alexander Fisher Surgeons having this day examined Lachlan McIntosh in the Glasgow Town's Hospital hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, the said Lachlan McIntosh is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

John Dick Surg
Alexander Fisher M. D.

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. John Dick & Alexander Fisher M. Ds Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing Lachlan McIntosh therein named and designed, into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital,~~ in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition. Mem words delete.

GLASGOW, 6th Sept 1845 Wm Stafford Bell

Petition
John Hannahy
v
Lachlan McIntosh
1845

Lunatic Pauper

MEDICAL SOCIETY
2446

September 10th 1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

136

Sept 10. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
M^c^ McMitchian	25 yrs	Single	Grain Dealer	Good	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He was twice in the Asylum Kf
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a Month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no –
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Drunkenness
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Violent temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Several near relations are eccentric & Sis. Aunts a Insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Drink
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	He can't refrain from drink & becomes very violent if he does not get it –
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Sometimes absence for a day & two
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has spoken of destroying himself only within these few days
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has threatened to shoot Slate with a knife & knock down like a person –
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He has been attempted to be kept from Drink as ordered by strong Medicines –
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature) Will Whitcide

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Ayr 9th Sept 1845

I, William Whiteside MD in Ayr having this day carefully examined Alexander McHutchin resident in the Mistress of by Ayr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Whiteside MD

No. II.

Glasgow 11 Sept 1845

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Alexander Mc Hutcheon, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) WM HUTCHESON M.D.F.R.C.P.E

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Adam Mc Hutchison

* Father of Alexander Mc Hutchison

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander Mc Hutchin aged Twenty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander Mc Hutchison in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Adam Mc Hutchon

(ADDRESS) Wreathfield by Ayr

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Whiteside & Hutchison, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexr. McHutchison in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 11 Septr 1845

Wm Hayford Bell

1845

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD.

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS

No. 2047

Glasgow, 11th Sept. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Alexander Tennant Esq. & G. Wilson Esq.

for the Board of Mrs Alex. M'Aulsh at the rate of Two Guineas

per Week.

J. Barr Dom. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

THIS CERTIFICATE TO BE PRESENT IN GLASGOW.

137

Sept 18. 1845

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of M. Dun Anna Gowan of Town Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT John Holland

aged about 40 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Richard Millar

Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn.o Hanna

Governor

I John Hanna Esq Governor of the Glasgow Town's Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself on the part of the said Hospital to make payment of the board per John Holland mentioned in the foregoing Petition at the ordinary rate of Pauper Patients during the period he may be confined in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and I oblige myself to conform in all respects to the rules & regulations of the Establishment.—

Towns Hospital
18th Sept. 1845

Jno. Hanna

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 17th September 1845

WE John Dick and Alexander Fisher

having this day examined John Holland

at present in the Town's Hospital of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he

is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

John Dick Surgeon
Alexander Fisher M.D.

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Dick and Fisher Surgeons in Glasgow

produced: Grants Warrant for committing John Holland therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 18th Sept 1845

George Sheriff

Petition
John Hannaby
&
John Holland
1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

138

Sept. 19. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Thomas Cree					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Repeatedly during the last seven years No particular treatment
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Hard drinking
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Frequent when far from liquors
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	He gets comparatively well when Cap[tain] Pett from intoxicating liquors
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He denies & mentions that his is not from [illegible] insanity which consists in his [illegible] [illegible] & the abuse of ardent spirits, without [illegible] any aberration of intellect, or deficiency of the [illegible] powers, except in so far as morbid hyp[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He often evinces he was deadly [illegible] by thought of drowning himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He has generally made his escape from his friends & therefore little has been done
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) George Watson
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

138
1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 19th Sept 1845

I, George Watson Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr Robt Thos Cree resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) George Watson

No. II.

Glasgow 19th Sept 1845

I, Thomas Watson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mr Robt Thos Cree hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Thos Watson

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robt Cree
Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Thomas Cree aged twenty seven Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Thomas Cree in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Cree

(ADDRESS) 46 John Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr George and Thomas Watson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Thomas Cree in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 19th Sept 1845

William Stafford Bell

No. 2049

Glasgow, 19th Sept. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Lee, 46, John St. Glas.

for the Board of Robert Thomas Jun. *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

W. Brown

J. Anderson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1 11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4 4	0	—
Third,.....	2 2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Bedlerwell & Son, Printers to the Queen.

139.

Sept. 19. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jn. Crawford	36	Married	Wright	Common Learning	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No Never Before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	he has been Thus Lost four days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No Thing except the Trouble which the Family is in at the present time
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Loosy & Expression of Spirits for this 2 Months
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None Whatever
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	he was a very good Moral Man
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	he is a wright takes lussneys and got his leg hurt
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Children the eldest is 7 years of age & the youngest 7 Month and the two eldest is lying very ill with Scarlet Fever
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	one Sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None Whatever
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Nothing that I no of Whatever
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Dread with Comprehension of fear
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	on all Sabbaths Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	he lies at Certain time quit at uncertain Intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	he always Mentions that they are coming to take them away & that every one is against him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None Whatever
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	None
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	None
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but Bathing has had with Cold water which we think keeps him quiter
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in None Whatever

(Signed) George Lindsay

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 19th Septr 1845

I, J. S. Easton, M.D. Lyn on in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Crawford resident in the Drygate Lane of this City hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) J. S. Easton, M.D.

No. II. Glasgow 19th Septr 1845

I, David Walker Lunacy having this day carefully examined John Crawford hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) David Walker

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Crawford

HUMBLY SHEWETH, That Your Petitioners husband has been * in a State of Derangement for the last four days aged 36 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Crawford And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mrs Crawford

(ADDRESS) Park Court Drygate Lane Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Easton and Walker, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Crawford, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Sept 1845

A. Allan

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 19 Septr 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Crawford into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer: to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Jn Hanna

(ADDRESS) Gov Town Hospital

No. 2050

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The *regular* quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hodderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

140
Sept 24. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMENATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

24th Sept. 1845

I, Alexander Turnbull Surgeon, in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Hugh Boyle resident in the Barony of Lyoscomm hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Alex. Turnbull Surgeon.

No. II.

Glasgow 24 Sept 1845

I, John Dick Surgeon having this day carefully examined Hugh Boyle hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Dick Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Maclaren

Kirk Treasurer of Barony

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Hugh Boyle aged about 35 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Hugh Boyle in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion St.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mess.rs Stewart & Dick, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Hugh Boyle in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 24th Sept.r 1845

A. Nelson

Grates M.S.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 24 Sept.r 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Hugh Boyle into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 2057

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____ *per Week.*

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartments of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

111

Sept 27. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
David McCubbin					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	occasionally violent — has a spite at his mother & others
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 27 Sept 1845

I, George Miller Surgeon in George St Glasgow having this day carefully examined David M'Cubbin resident in the Police Office of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) George Miller Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 27 Sept 1845

I, Hugh Bryce Surgeon having this day carefully examined David M'Cubbin hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Hugh Bryce

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Maclaren Clerk Treasurer of Barony

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That David M'Cubbin aged ~~up~~ 35 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said David M'Cubbin in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) J. Maclaren Ja. Macdonald Clerk

(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Miller & Bryce Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed David Bryce in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 27th Sept. 1845 Wm Mackenzie Bell

Vide M.S.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 27th Sept. 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit David M'Cubbin into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of ~~~~ Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) J. Maclaren Ja. Macdonald Clk

(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion Street

No. 2052

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

142

Sep 29. 1845

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Mrs Mary Rae residing in Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Your Petitioner Husband

aged about 30 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. _____ Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Mrs Mary Rae

23 Clyde Street Calton

I bind myself on the part of the Town's Hospital to pay the the Sum of Seven Shillings weekly for the Board of Johnson in the Towns Hospital, and to Conform in all respects with the Rules of that Institution in regard to the said Pauper

Towns Hospl. Jn.o Hanna

25 Nov.r 1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

27th Septr. 1845

WE James Paterson, M. D. Surgeon 4 Gt. Hamilton St. Glasgow having this day examined John Rae formerly in Wrights Court Stewart St. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

James Paterson, M. D. District Surgeon
for Town's Hospital 7th District

David Cunningham Surgeon
23 Carlton Place

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Alexr. Paterson & Cunningham produced: Grants Warrant for committing John Rae therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 27 Septr. 1845.

Gratis J.P.G.

George Skene

Aug 2 1841

Wm Sheriff Esqre
17 Woodside Crescent

MEDICVI CANTABRIGIENSES
2053

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

143

Oct 1 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Cunningham	56	Married	Weaver	Ordinary	Independent

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	about 20 years ago had My first attack - and was [illegible]
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about My years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None was observable
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	very much excited and elevated before the attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Chiefly characterized by Mental imbecility
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally has elevated Notions of himself
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None except Hernia
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Male
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Four alive - Eldest 32 years - youngest 19
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not aware of any
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never to our knowledge
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Attributed to want of success in trade
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Much the same as formerly of late Seems More violent
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Increasing
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	In the afternoon he becomes much quieter & better as above stated in the after part of the day
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Believes himself perfectly well since entertains high notions of his Maker in Heaven
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not at all
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing that has been done since the commencement of this last attack
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never has been always at home with the family

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

27 Septr 1845

I, Dunn Cunningham in Germany Street Glasgow, having this day carefully examined James Cunningham resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Dunn Cunningham Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow Sept 27th 1845

I, William Reid having this day carefully examined James Cunningham hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Reid Surgeon

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jean Miller

Wife

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Cunningham aged Fifty six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James Cunningham in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jean Miller

(ADDRESS) Thos & Jas Miller Mile End

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Cunningham Reid, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Cunningham in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 14 days

GLASGOW, 29 Sept 1845 George Skene

No. 2054

Glasgow, 30th Sept 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm John M'Laren, Clerk Trin: Barony Parish,
for the Board of James Cunningham at the rate of Seven Shillings
per Week. (7/-)

Wm M'Laren
Co. Collector Treasurer.

30 Sept 1845

Admit James Cunningham as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

At Glasgow the Eighth day of October Eighteen hundred and forty five years: Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire: Anent the Petition of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public Interest, under the Act fourth and fifth Victoria chapter sixtieth sections third and fifth, against Michael Lappin or Johnston

In which Petition the said Sheriff substitute after various steps of procedure of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Michael Lappin or Johnston is a Lunatic and dangerous: Therefore granted and hereby grants warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, to be therein detained until her cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody, and if necessary Authorised and hereby authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum, to whose care the said Michael Lappin or Johnston is hereby Committed for the Expence of his Maintainance, and that at the rate of Eight Shillings and sixpence per week being the lowest received in the Asylum: Found and hereby Finds that

Page Second

that the Parish is liable ad interim for the maintainance of the said Michael Lapsin or Johnston in the Parish of Govan and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and (the) John Lassels as Superentendent of the Poor for said Parish for the said Sum of weekly maintainance:- Reserving the relief of said Parish and the said John Lassels against all others as accords of law: Extracted on this and the preceding page from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow By

J. M. Hart Dep

P.J

Extract Decree

Vs

Michael Lappin or
Johnston.

8th October 1813.

13

2856

No 2045

Richard Hood

Admitted 6 Sept. 1845

Papers wanting

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4	0 —
Third,..... 2	2	0 —			

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Friends, Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visiter is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

148

Oct. 8. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Archd. McArthur	34	Married	Grocer	Common	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four or five months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	He has
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has been twice in the Glasgow Royal Asylum

(Signed) J Paterson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, Joshua Paterson in Glasgow 6 Oct 184 5 having this day carefully examined Archd. Macarthur resident in the Parish of Barony hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Joshua Paterson M. D.

No. II. Glasgow 6 Oct 184 5

I, John Kearney M.D. having this day carefully examined Gr. to Mr Arthur hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) John Kearney M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FORTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John McArthur

* Brother in Law & Patron

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Archd. McArthur aged 54 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John McArthur Brother & Patron

(ADDRESS) 12 Andrew Square

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Joshua Paterson and John Kearney, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Archibald Macarthur, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 6th Oct 1845

Wm Stafford Hall

No. 2059

Glasgow, 8th Oct.r 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John McArthur 12. Anderston Quay for the Board of Archibald McArthur at the rate of ~~Eight~~ Shillings & six pence per Week.

J. Barr for D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

149.

Oct 16 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
George Muir,	22	S	formerly a Labourer now a		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He was, in October 1844 and for some time Confined in Glasgow Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	One month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Elevated in spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Would give away all he has
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Exceedingly restless
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None we know of
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A cousin
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None we know of
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not that we know of
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great Excitement and dissatisfaction
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Gradually increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Very varied
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not when unapposed
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Not that we know of
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Treated in Glasgow Lunatic Asylum
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	About 3 months in Glasgow Asylum

(Signature) John Muir Mr Leadbetter
James Reid, 11 Argyle St

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

149.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 8 Oct 1845

I, James Miller Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined George Muir resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Miller Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 8 Oct 1845

I, Alex Russell Surgeon having this day carefully examined George Muir hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Russell Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Mark Writer in Glasgow, Inspector of the Poor Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That George Muir aged Twenty two Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said George Muir in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jn. Mark

(ADDRESS) 36 St Albans St Inspector of Poor Barony Parish

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Miller & Russell Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed George Muir in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Forty Eight hours

GLASGOW, 9 Oct 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 9 October 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit George Muir into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Jn. Mark

(ADDRESS)

No. 2060

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Mrs. Mark Lang
Master
Royal Exchange
Court

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hobkirk & Son, Printers to the Queen.

157

Oct. 15. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William Humphrey	55	Mard	Farmer	Ordinary	Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes, and Entered 12 ~~Nov~~ Dec 1844 and Remained in the Asylum of Glasgow
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 3 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Observed more fretful for some time previous to attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three Children — The Eldest 15 years The Youngest 8 years Wanting
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	The Delusions of W. H. are his imagining that his Wife and others about the House are Insane & under the Commion of an evil Spirit & that they
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has ~~threatened~~ inclined one but generally Keeps to himself & has Threatened others if they should attempt to Controll him
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Refused to take any thing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes in the Public Asylum of Glasgow once and for 6 Months Received 15 March, and taken back & Escaped

(Signature) John Gibson

her mark

Jean Humphrey X

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1570

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Carluke 7th Oct. 1845

I, Wm Gibson Lyon in Carluke having this day carefully examined William Humphry resident in Craigs Byre Parish of Craigs hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Gibson Lyon

No. II.

Lanarkmill 8th Oct 1845

I, Robt Black Surgeon Lanarkmill having this day carefully examined William Umphry Craigs Byre hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Robt Black Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr William Umphry
* Craigs Byre Parish of Craigs

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Umphry aged 55 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Umphry in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) X Mr Umphrys Mark

(ADDRESS) Craigs Byre Parish of Craigs

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Gibson and Black, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Humphry in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Oct 10th 1845 George Reid

No. 2061

Glasgow, _____ 184_

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Johne Neill & Jo: Cumberland & Co Cotton

for the Board of Wm Humphry *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J Barr, for Dun Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

151

Oct 4. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert M'Skill	41	Married	Labourer		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	not known
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about ~~three~~ two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Separated from his wife & went to Glasgow
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	unknown
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	do
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has one child by his wife
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Unknown
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	do
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	do
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Is said reported to be jealousy of his wife
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	A total want of sleep
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	At noon he is generally tranquil
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Is afraid of losing his wife & child
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears his clothes & would go constantly
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Little or nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has been about five years in Lunatic Asylum & since this attack but nothing is known of his

(Signature)

James Barr

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

power, he is from Ireland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

13th Oct 1845

I, James Barr Surgeon in Hamilton having this day carefully examined Robert Mitchell resident in the Town of Hamilton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Barr MD

No. II.

13th October 1845

I, Walter Wallace Lemay Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Mitchell Labourer Hamilton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) W W Lemay Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Hamilton

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Mitchell Labourer Hamilton aged about forty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Mitchell in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) _____

(ADDRESS) _____

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Barr MD & Walter Wallace Lemay Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Mitchell in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within eight days

~~GLASGOW~~, Hamilton Octr 16th 1845

No. 2062

Glasgow, 14th Oct. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr David Simpson, Kirk Treas. Hamilton.

for the Board of Robert Mitchell *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence

per Week.

J. Barr P. Lethbridge *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Glasgow the twenty first day of October Eighteen hundred and forty five yeas, Sitting in Judgment; Henry Glassford Bell Esquire, Advocate, Substitute of Archibald Allison Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff of Lanarkshire, Anent the Petition of George Salmond, Procurator-Fiscal of Court for the public interest under the Act fourth and fifth Victoria, Chapter sixtieth, Sections third and fifth, against Lachlan Shannock, a Native of Campbelltown. In which Petition, the said Sheriff substitute, after various steps of procedure, on the day above written, Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Lachlan Shannock is a Lunatic and dangerous; Therefore granted and hereby grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, to be therein detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody; and of necessary authority, and hereby authorises the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum, to whose Care the said Lachlan Shannock is hereby Committed, for the Expence of his maintainance, and that at the rate of Eight Shillings and six pence per Week being the lowest received in the Asylum: Found and hereby Finds that the Parish Cabb ad interim for the maintainance of the said Lachlan Shannock is the Parish of Glasgow

and

J. W. Glasgow

and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and Dr. John Hanna Superintendent of the Towns Hospital Glasgow for the said sum of weekly maintainance Reserving the relief of said Parish and the said Dr. John Hanna against the Parish of Campbelltown and all others as accords of Law. Extracted on this and the preceding page from the Sheriff Court Books of Lanarkshire at Glasgow By

P.F.

Jas McHardy Dep

Extract Decree

ags.

Lachlan Shannock

21st October 1843

15

2063

At Fortwilliam the
fourteenth day of
October eighteen
hundred and forty
five years, —
Sitting in Judgement Andrew
Fraser Esquire Sheriff
substitute of the Fort
William District of the
County of Inverness anent
the Petition at the in
stance of Lachlan Cameron
Writer in Fortwilliam
Procurator Fiscal of
Court of said District
for the public interest
against Duncan McKenzie
residing at Dunach who
from the Medical Cer-
-tificate herewith pro-
-duced appeared to be a
furious or fatuous person
or Lunatic and in a State
threatening danger to the
Leiges.

Duncan C. McKay

Lieges had been apprehended found at large, and apprehended at Inverness within the Parish of Kilmallie & County foresaid The said Sheriff Substitute after sundry steps of procedure having resumed consideration of the proceedings with the proof adduced in relation to the state of mind of Duncan Mac Kenzie therein designed Found and hereby finds that the said Duncan MacKenzie is a Lunatic and dangerous, therefore Appointed and hereby Grants Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Asylum there to be detained untill his Cure or untill Caution be

Duncan McKay

be found for his safe
Custody Authorised and
hereby Authorises the
Procurator Fiscal to
Contract with the Keeper
or other Officers of said
Asylum for the expence
of the maintenance of
said Lunatic therein
and in respect it appears
that the said expence
cannot be immediately recovered
from the said Duncan Mac
Kenzie Out of his Estate
Found and hereby Finds
the Parish of Kilmallie
being that of the Lunatics
last residence liable to
the Procurator Fiscal
in the amount of said
expences in terms of the Act
4 and 5. Vic: Cap 60., but
reserved to the Parish its
recourse against all others
liable

Duncan McKay

2064.

£4

liable therefor as accords of law & decerned and hereby decerns.

Executed by me
Duncan C. McKay
Sh. C. D. & P

Fortwilliam
16 October 1845

1853
6 Oct 17 1845

Extract Warrant
in Petition
The Rev. Nicol
Glasgow
Burgess ad Mengis
Lunatic
1845

Glasgow 17th Octr 1845.

Duncan Mackenzie, Admitted as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics on an application to the Sheriff of Inverness-shire by Lachlan Cameron Esq. W.S. Fiscal, Fort William at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence per week.

J. Burn, P. Don. Cuthbertson, Secs.

At Fortwilliam the
14th day of October 1845
In presence of Andrew Fraser
Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the Fortwilliam district
of the County of Inverness

In the application of the Pror
Fiscal for the safe confinement
of Duncan MacKenzie Crofter
in Cunich a Lunatic

Present Wm L. Cameron Pror
Fiscal
Present also John MacKenzie
Crofter at Cunich Brother to
the Lunatic

Compeared Duncan MacKenzie Mer-
chant residing at Cunich married
aged years or thereby who
being solemnly sworn examined
and interrogated Deponed
as follows

The said Duncan
MacKenzie is my Brothers son.

I was sent for to visit him on the night of Friday the third day of October current. when I found him in bed He is subject to fits of Epilepsy and had a fit two days before and these fits were generally followed by lowness of spirits or melancholy. About ten days previously his Sister died and two or three months before that his Father died. On the night above mentioned he was noisy & violent and threatned to strike any person that approached him. He got out of bed & tried to strike me with a chair which he seized His brother John was also present at this time. Some of the neighbours came afterwards

3

wards and he was put back to bed. He afterwards got up in spite of us and went out by the windows naked. He then came to the outer door and endeavoured to force it open by driving stones against it by which it was broken He afterwards ~~ran~~ Wound about the fields and pelted every person that came near him with stones The house was deserted the people being afraid of him at length in about three or four hours he returned to the house where he was secured until apprehended under a warrant at the instance of the Pros Fiscal who had been applied to on the subject by the Revd

E 4

Revd. Alexander MacKellar of Ballachelish & whose letter & Certificate was attached and which I signed along with two others of the neighbours certifying to the correctness of the statements in said letter and which letter contains the following statement "As he is an man-
"ageable and stout person
Lives of the "to the Laigis and threatening
"to set fire to the houses of
"his friends I beg that you
"will immediately cause
"steps to be taken to
"have him secured and
"sent to a place of confine-
-ment" and I subscribe a Docquet attached to the said letter as rel-
-ative hereto I am
Duncan

3

Duncan MacKenzie to day
and I think he is as well
as ever he was. All which
I depone to be truth as
I shall answer to God
(signed)
Dun MacKenzie

Compeared Ewen Cameron
Crofter at Dunich married
aged years or
there by who being solemnly
sworn examined & interrogated
deponed as follows

I live in the next
house to Duncan MacKenzie.
I was sent for about eleven
o'clock of Friday the
third of October current to
go to his house I found
him

3

him furious and I concur
in the deposition of
Duncan MacKenzie ~~&~~
the preceding deponent as
to his proceedings and
His state on that night
I subscribed the certificate
attached to Mr MacKellar's
letter along with Colin Mac
Kenzie & Duncan Mac
Kenzie the preceding de-
-ponent and I sign the
docquet attached to that
letter as relative hereto
I have not seen Duncan
MacKenzie ~~the~~ Lunatic
since he was apprehended
all which I depone to
be true as I shall answer
to God (signed)

Ewen Cameron

8 1

Compeared Dr William Kennedy Fr of Dr William married aged thirty years or thereby who being solemnly sworn examined & interrogated Deponed as follows

I was at Ballachelish on Saturday the fourth of October current and was called in to see Duncan MacKenzie designed in a previous deposition. I found him in bed tied with cords. He was very furious and exite on that evening. at the request of the Prov Fiscal I made out a report as to the state of MacKenzie which is dated the said fourth of October and which is docqueted

docquested and signed by
me as relative hereto and
wherein it is stated that I
found him in a state of
mental derangement and
threatning danger to the
Lieges and rendering his
confinement either in a
Lunatic Asylum or other
place of safe custody neces-
sary I have visited him
since that date and latterly
to day he is not so violent
but I consider him dangerous
and Lunatic but I think
he may soon recover. All
which I depone to be truth
as I shall answer to God

(signed)
William Kennedy

Compeared Charles Crichton
Surgeon in Fort William
unmarried

unmarried aged forty years or thereby who being solemnly sworn examined & interrogated depones as follows

At the desire of the Prors Fiscal I visited Duncan MacKenzie repeatedly since his apprehension and latterly 3 days. He is in my opinion in a state of derangement furious & dangerous he may recover in a short time but his malady may return as I consider that it is connected in some measure with the fits of Epilepsy to which he is subject all which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God

signed
Charles Chichton

Copy 41

Evidence
as to the condition
of
Duncan Mackenzie
a Lunatic

1845

Co. Wms

2064

L. Cameron
Pror Fiscal

Fort William 4 October
1845

I Certify that I have this day seen and Examined Duncan McKenzie who is said to have been yesterday apprehended at Onitsha & found him in a State of Mental derangement and threatening danger to the Lieges and rendering his Confinement either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody necessary

This I attest to be truth on Soul and Conscience

Alex Williamson Kennedy

Ft Wm 14 October
1845

Referred to in my deposition of this date

(Sgd) William Kennedy

Sworn Andrew Fraser

I do hereby Certify that at the Request of Lachlan Cameron Esq Procurator Fiscal Fort William I Visited Isabella McDonald residing at Portnacros Appin on Friday the 29 August, I then Carefully examined into the State of her Mind Health and am of opinion that She is labouring under Mental delangement & altho she is at present quiet & easily managed Yet judging from her Symptoms, She is like many Patients of her class liable on a Sudden to become Violent & dangerous and from all I have been able to learn She has been also ~~to a certain~~ to already to a slight extent on more than one occasion - Although her bodily health is tolerably good, while from the nature of her Symptoms I am of opinion she is a very fit Subject for a Lunatic Asylum where in all probability her bodily

bodily & mental ailments might be
soon Cured

(sgd) Chas Crichton Surgeon

At Fort William
Given under my hand
this 8th day of Sept 1845

Ft William 14 October 1845

Referred to in my deposition before the
Sheriff Substitute annexed of this date

Chas Crichton
Andrew Fraser JP

Ft William
8th Sept
1845

I certify that I have Yesterday
Examined Duncan Buchanan
who has been apprehended Yesterday
at Inachoan & find him in a State
of Mental derangement and
threatening danger to the Liege
and rendering his Confinement
either in a Lunatic Asylum
or other place of safe Custody
necessary This I attest to be truth
on Soul and Conscience William Kennedy
Surgn

Ft Wm 14 Oct 1845 This is the Report referred
to in my deposition of this date William Kennedy
Andrew Fraser

2,598 Copy 48/8

Reports

by

Dr. Kennedy Inspector

on the State

of

Sam: Dr Tungie Adm

Buchman and

Isabella McDonald

Lunatics

At Fortwilliam
the fourteenth
day of October
eighteen hundred
and forty nine
Sitting in Judgement anent
Fraser Esquire Sheriff
Substitute of the Fortwilliam
District of the County of
Inverness anent the
Petition at the instance of
Lachlan Cameron Writer
in Fortwilliam Procurator
Fiscal of Court of said
District for the Public
interest against Duncan
Buchanan formerly re
siding at Achnahannet
in the Parish of Kilmo
-nivaig and County of
Inverness who from the
medical Certificate there
with produced appeared
to be a furious or furious
person

Duncan McKay

or lunatic and in a
state threatening danger
to the Liges had been
found at large and
apprehended at Knachan
within the Parish of
Killmonivaig and County
foresaid, The said
Sheriff Substitute of
the date hereof having
resumed consideration
of the proceedings
with the proof adduced
in relation to the state
of mind of Duncan
Buchanan therein
designed Found and
hereby Finds that the
said Duncan Buchanan
is a Lunatic and
dangerous, Therefore
Granted and hereby
Grants warrant to
Commit him to the

Glasgow

Duncan C. Mackay

3

Glasgow Royal Asylum there to be detained untill his cure or untill Caution be found for his safe custody, Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper or others Officers of said Asylum for the expence of the maintenance of said Lunatic therein and Decerned & hereby decerns

Extracted by me

Duncan C. M'Kay

Sh. C. Dep. of

the Wm. Dist. of Jurcps

Wm. Williamson

16 Octr 1845

Glasgow, 17th Oct. 1845.

Duncan Buchanan, Admitted as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics on an Application to the Sheriff of Inverneshire by Lachlan Cameron Esqre Pro. Fiscal, Fort William at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence per week.

J. Barr, Y. Dont. Buchanan

Treas.

1524

Oct. 17. 1845

Extract Warrant

In Petition

The Pro. Fiscal

vs

Duncan Buchanan

a Lunatic

1845

2063

At Portaferry the
fourteenth day of
October 1815

In presence of Andrew
Fleury Esquire Sheriff
substitute of the Portaferry
District of the County of
Downe
In the application The Prov
Lisen for the safe confine
ment of Duncan Buchanan
a Lunatic

Present Mr L'Cannon
Prov. Lisen
The Reverend John
M'Intyre Minister
of the Parish of Kil
mainham

Compeared The Reverend John
M'Intyre Minister of the
Parish of Kilmainham who
being solemnly sworn examined
and Interrogated as a
Witness Deposes as follows

I have known Duncan
Buchanan formerly residing
at Achendennet in the
County of Kilmarnock for
several years back I saw
him on Monday the twenty
eight day of September
last about four o'clock
in the afternoon on my
way from Mauchline to my home
at Blacour She was on
the private road which
leads from the house to
the Church he was bare
headed and had his
coat on the road between
Tatton Mossend and
Buchanans there stated
that he had come on
purpose to see me, on
enquiring as to his business
he stated that he had
purchased Lord Abingtons
property and that he
wished me to draw out
the bills for the purchase
price and he then signed
I stated that I being

Hon. C

the Lords day no secular
business could be transact-
ed upon which he said
that the matter was urgent
and that if he was not
ready with the Boles
early next morning the
Estate would rest with
Lordship. He went on to
detail the arrangements
he had in contemplation
for the management of
the Estate which were greatly
aimed he further stated
that he had been to the
top of Benvie the previous
day from whence he had
witnessed a great pitched
battle on the black moor
near Uradam at which
hundreds & thousands
were slain he also said
that there was a great
scarcity within his hand
for things & his hand to his
forehead. to show the
[illegible] place where he felt a

At the same time

g

4

Asked him his reason
for going about without
his coat. His answer
was that the pockets
of it were full of serpents
and that he was obliged
to keep it in press. By
the time our conversation
ended we had reached
my house and I de-
sired him to go to the
Skeleton where he got
some dinner. After break-
fast next day I mentioned
these circumstances to Hepburn
the Police Constable who
said that the man had
slept on the Sunday night under
the same roof with himself
and that he also had
formed the opinion that
the man was mad. I
told Hepburn to watch his
motions and he came back
to me in about a couple
of hours saying that he
had found Buchanan

in

5

in the River Glenn today
attempting to drown him
self Glenn in conjunction
with Colonel Cannon &
Lillingstone as Justices of
the Peace Granted a
Warrant for Buchanans
apprehension which I now
execute and subscribe as
relative hereto Donald
Buchanan this day and
he answered to few ordinary
questions put to him in
a rational way but his
appearance indicated an
unsettled mind Buchanan
is a very poor man and
I am not aware that he
has any near relation all
which I declare to be truth
as I shall answer to God

John MacIntyre
Cpd Andrew Grant

Compeared Donald Stephen
Police Constable residing
at Hamilton Buchanan
who

who being solemnly sworn
examined and Interrogated
Deposes as follows

On the evening of Sunday
the twenty eighth day of
September last Duncan
Buchanan came to the
house where I reside and
told me that he had
bought Lord Abingers
property and had been
left to the Mercy of
Schemmings and that
the Minister was to draw
out the Bills for the
purchase money next
morning. After breakfast
on the monday I went to
get my pass book by the
Minister when we had
some conversation regarding
Buchanan and Schemmer
from which by Buchanan telling me
sir he said that I
would have to go back
with him to the Minister
to get the Bills signed

signed J. C

I declined to go whereupon Buchanan ran down towards the River upon the boat we had come on I followed after him and got hold of him when in the act of drowning himself in a deep hole in the river I had myself to go into the water untied the water reached above my knees after taking him to the Bank he made a second attempt to get in which I prevented and then took him to the Town Bridge Jun and procured a warrant from the Rev. Mr Mc Intyre & Colonel Cameron Justices of the Peace for his apprehension and committed to Fort William where he has been in custody since I can Buchanan to deny but I can give no opinion as to his state of mind all which I believe to be truth as before

I

I shall answer to God

Donald Hepburn

Andrew Thompson

Dr William Kennedy

Consequent to being previously sworn examined and interrogated Deposes as follows

At the desire of the Prov Fiscal I visited Duncan Buchanan on the thirtieth September last and found him in the state described in my certificate of this date which I subscribe as relative thereto and wherein it is stated that he was then "in a state of mental "derangement and threatening "danger to his life and "rendering his confinement "either in a separate confine "ment or other place for "safe custody necessary, I "visited him respectfully "this and last day

"this"

this day I consider him in the state described above and that he is still dangerous to the liege all which I declare to be truth as I shall answer to God

sgd Wellwin Kennedy
" Andrew Fraser

Compeared Dr Crichton Sutherland liegeman who being solemnly sworn examined and interrogated deponed as follows

I visited Duncan Buchanan this day and several times for the last ten days I am clearly of opinion that he is a Lunatic he labours under strong delusions. He is of a nervous and irritable disposition and if liberated in any of his fancies would be dangerous to the liege and to himself and is a very fit subject for an Asylum all which I declare to be truth as I shall answer to God

sgd Chas Crichton
" Andrew Fraser

4

Copy ~~Condition~~ /
Copy Evidence
as to the condition
Dimand Buchanan
a Lunatic
1813
Cs N.Z.

L Cameron
Prot Scot

Blanaur 26th May 1846

3

Sir,

I, as Inspector of the poor of the Parish of Kilmonivaig, hereby empower you, by virtue of authority given me by the Committee of the Parochial Board of said parish, to apply to Dr. William Hutcheson chief manager of the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Garnavel near Glasgow, and to demand of him and receive delivery of the person and property of Duncan Buchanan Shoemaker from this parish, who has been confined in said Institution as a lunatic from Octr. 1845.

I am Sir your most obt. Servt.

James Munro

To Mr. T. G. Whatmore

Fortwilliam

Gartnavel near Glasgow
5: Octr 1846:

I have this day received from the Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics the person of Duncan Buchanan, committed to the Asylum by warrant of the Sheriff Substitute of Renfrewshire, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal on ~~the~~ ~~day~~ ~~of~~. the seventeenth day of October 1846 for the purpose of conveying him to his Parish.

D. Watson

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1	1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11 6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4 0 —
Third,..... 2	2 0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Richardson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

185

Oct. 8. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Thorp					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

155

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1. Glasgow 18th Oct 1845

I, James Miller, Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Thorp resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Miller Surgn

No. II. Glasgow 18th Octr 1845

I, James Harvey, Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Thorp hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Harvey Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Mack Writer in Glasgow, Inspector of the Poor, Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Thorp aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Thorp in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) Jn. Mack Insp.

(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion St.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Miller & Jas. Harvey, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Thorp in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

GLASGOW, 18th Octr 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

Grates WG

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 18th October 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Thorp into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Jn. Mack Insp.

(ADDRESS)

No. 2066

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

15b

Oct. 22 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
George Baird	28	Single	Labourer	Common Education	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	From Sight to ten days but perceptible in the last form or part two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Maltreated about three months ago and nearly killed at New Castle
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Occasionally high & at other times low in Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing particular known
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quietness
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	See answer to No 3.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	See answer to No 3
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Breaking of Windows
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	At times lucid for a few minutes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines himself a great Man
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never, except in the destroying of windows
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Occasionally tears his clothes, & breaks windows as above
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) James Anderson, Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Bothwell 20 Oct 1845

I, J. Anderson, Surgeon in Bothwell having this day carefully examined George Baird resident in the Village of Bothwell hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Anderson Surgeon

No. II.

Bothwell 20 Oct 1845

I, James Barr having this day carefully examined George Baird hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Barr MD

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to which it refers, is liable to the Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Baird Weaver in Bothwell

* Father of George Baird Labourer, Bothwell mentioned in the under application

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That George Baird Labourer Bothwell aged Twenty eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said George Baird in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Wm Baird

(ADDRESS) Weaver Bothwell

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr J Anderson Surgeon Bothwell & James Barr MD., produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed George Baird in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days

~~Given~~ Hamilton 20 October 1845

Substitute Sheriff

No. 2067

Glasgow, 20th Oct. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Forsyth, Inspector of Poor for Bothwell Parish
Revd Matthew Gardiner Minister Bothwell.

for the Board of George Baird *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence
per Week.

J. Barr, J. Don Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hodgkinson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

157 ##

Oct 20 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QURRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hugh Mackay					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 20th Oct 1845.

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Hugh MacKay resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Watson M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 20th Oct 1845

I, Geo Buchanan M.D having this day carefully examined the above Hugh MacKay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Geo. Buchanan M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hugh mackay
* Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Hugh Mackay aged 11½ Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said _____ in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Hugh Mackay

(ADDRESS) Accountant Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Watson & Buchanan, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Hugh Mackay in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21st Oct 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2068

Glasgow, 20th Oct 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Alexr Mackay Esq 11 Exchange Place

for the Board of Wm Hugh Mackay *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J Barr, for Dr Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

158

Feb 21. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.

2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?

3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.

4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.

*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.

*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.

7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.

8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.

9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?

10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.

*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.

*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.

13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?

14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?

15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?

16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?

17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?

18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?

19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on such occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.

A confirmed suspicion of Mr Cameron's mind being in an unsound state took rise 18 months ago, by his attempting suicide; which he had he accomplished by opening a vein in the arm & swallowing a solution of Arsenic. For some years previous, however, his temper had been suspicious, & the symptoms of his ailment gradually came on. He employed very much by residence in the country, sea-bathing, regulating the bowels, blistering the head, shaving it closely & frequently washing it with cold water. An issue in the nape of the neck was kept open for five or six months.

He has, notwithstanding these remedies, been subject to a frequent recurrence of the symptoms, by which his disease first betrayed itself. He is firmly persuaded that a conspiracy has been formed against him in which his nearest relatives have taken part; & that the effect of it is to him will be the ruin of his character & most probably capital punishment, inflicted without any previous trial, or one on the grounds of which he can defend himself. He has never again attempted suicide, although opportunities of it have been entertained. About 8 weeks ago he had a convulsive paroxysm of some severity, & the more slight.

(Signature) W. F. Cameron

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

158

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 21st October 1845

I, Andrew Buchanan Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr Daniel Allan Cameron resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Andrew Buchanan M. D.

No. II.

Glasgow 21st Oct 1845

I, Samuel Clarke Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mr Daniel Allan Cameron hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Saml Clarke Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr F. Cameron

* Wife

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr Daniel Allan Cameron aged 39 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Daniel Allan Cameron in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mr F. Cameron

(ADDRESS) 12 West George St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Buchanan and Clark, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Daniel Allan Cameron in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21st Oct 1845

Wm Hasfield Bell

No. 2069

Glasgow, 21st October 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Crum, St Enoch Street,

for the Board of Mr David A. Crum *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

Don. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the *Sheriff*.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

159

Oct. 22 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Fournier	29	Married	Medical Practition	Liberal	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Several Months more or less
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Has been running into Professional Theories & plate much given to Drink
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He has lately been disappointed —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	His Mother Hung herself & his Father is supposed to have destroyed himself also —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Drink
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	no
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He is at present the Saviour
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Often threatened to poison himself by
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) Robt Whitewell

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1579

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Ayr 21st Oct 1845

I, William Whitside MD in Ayr having this day carefully examined John Tinnion resident in the Parish of St Quivox hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Whitside MD

No. II.

Glasgow 22 1845

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined John Tinnion of Ayr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) WM HUTCHESON MD Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edin

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of [illegible]

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Janet Paterson wife of John Tinnion and James Paterson Father in Law

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Tinnion aged 29 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Tinnion in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Janet Tinnion wife

(ADDRESS) James Paterson Father in Law Ayr

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr White Wm Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Tinnion in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 22. Oct 1845

Wm Hastie Bell

No. 2070

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by Matthew Patterson Esq^r Advocate, Ayr

for the Board of D. Lobs Trustees *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

J Burn of Don Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth, ... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

160

Oct: 24. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QURRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Geo. Robertson					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

160

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Rutherglen 24th October 1845

I, John M'Dougall Purves in Rutherglen having this day carefully examined George Robertson resident in the Burgh of Rutherglen hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Kennedy Macdougall

No. II.

October 24th 1845

I, Robt Thomson M.D. having this day carefully examined George Robertson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Robt Thomson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Reid Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Rutherglen

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That George Robertson aged forty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said George Robertson in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Reid Inspector of Poor

(ADDRESS) for the Parish of Rutherglen

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr M'Dougall and Thomson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed George Robertson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 24 Oct 1845

Mary Hay Bell.

No. 2071

Glasgow, 24th October 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Shields, Inspector of Poor, Rutherglen Parish *for the Board of* George Robertson *at the rate of* Eight shillings & six pence *per Week.*

J. Barr J. Dalbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

151

Oct. 26. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Lowell Hoyt Jr	52	Married	Engineer Machinist	Classical	Calvinistic Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 or 8 days from 10th to 16th days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	none
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Studious - equable -
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none, except rheumatism
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	-
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	-
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	-
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	anxiety about his affairs
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Aberration of Mind
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	uncertain
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Impression that Warrants & issued against him & he being Insane
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	he is not
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Under Dr Cooper
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	none

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

151

26.1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow Oct. 25th 1845

I, John Cowper M. D. in Glasgow, having this day carefully examined Mr Donald McGregor resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) John Cowper M. D.

No. II.

Glasgow 25 Oct. 1845

I, Alex. Dunlop Anderson having this day carefully examined Mr Donald McGregor - hereby certify, on soul and conecience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) A. D. Anderson, M. D.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John F. Sharp

* 95 Mo Brother in Law to the Patient

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mr Donald McGregor aged about 60 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Donald McGregor in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John F. Sharp

(Address) 95 Montrose Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Cowper & Anderson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Mr Donl. McGregor in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 25th Oct. 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2072

Glasgow, 23 October 184[illegible].

An Obligation has been granted by Mess[rs] Wm and John S. Harper Glasgow *for the Board of* Donald McGregor *at the rate of* One Guinea *per Week.*

Jno Hutchison *Treasurer.*

Admit Mr Donald McGregor *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admision, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

182

R. N. Brinton Regt Kings Road Brighton

Feb. 27. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Charles Brinton	20	Single	Jeweller	Good	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Evidently coming on for nearly two Months (4 days)
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No. a Month in good health
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None observed by any
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	very irritable & Hasty
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	very varied
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None known
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None are known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Do
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not known
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No cause assignable Ingratitude - with loss of Money
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Not Known
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Increasing
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	None Known
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	most varied - dwells on Music & upon Poetry & Deeply Scriptural - Quotes
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing as yet
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on such occasions also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature)

Mrs J Brinton

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

182

345.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 27th Octr 1845
184

I, Alex J Hannay MD in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr Charles Brinton resident in the East of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Alex J Hannay MD

No. II.

Glasgow 27th Oct. 1845

I, James Neilson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mr Charles Brinton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Neilson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Joseph D Dixon
acting for the Relatives

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Charles Brinton aged 20 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Charles Brinton, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jos. D Dixon

(ADDRESS) 3 Hutcheson Street Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hannay and Dr Neilson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Wm Charles Brinton in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, October 27th 1845 George Skene

No. 2073

Glasgow, 27th Oct. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Joseph T. Dudley Esq. 34 Buchanan St.

for the Board of Mr Charles Buxton *at the rate of* Two Guineas

per Week.

J. Barr, P.D. Cubbiston, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS;

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

163

Oct. 26 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
David G. Henderson	39	Married	Carpet Weaver	Common	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Nine weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He is in high Spirits. His Sense for Practical
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He has always been somewhat imbecile
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	His prejudices refer to religion
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Not subject to any particular disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None were ever affected, so far as is known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Nothing peculiar has been observed
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Head was injured about 15 years ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religion is supposed to be the cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Generally very talkative, and readily excited
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There are sometimes temporary
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Intervals uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	The "salvation" of his soul forms the chief
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears his clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Little has been done
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

J. M. Thomson

P.S. I have up with the assistance of his wife she is unable to sign her name

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Kilmarnock October 27 1845

I, John Thomson Surgeon in Kilmarnock having this day carefully examined David Henderson resident in the Town of Kilmarnock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Thomson Surgeon

No. II.

27th 1845

I, John Boland Physician having this day carefully examined the said David Henderson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Boland MD

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alex Findlay
* Inspector of Poor

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That David Henderson aged 39 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said David Henderson in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Alexander Findlay

(ADDRESS) Inspector of the Poor

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Thomson and Boland, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed David Henderson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 28th Oct 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2071

Glasgow, 28th Oct. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Alexander Findlay Supt of Poor Kilmarnock

for the Board of David Henderson *at the rate of* Eight shillings & six pence

per Week.

J Barr Dan Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Richardson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

154

Oct. 23. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	once About 6 Years ago for about 2 or 3 Weeks
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Some
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Depression of Spirits
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Sometimes inclined to indulge in drinking Whisky
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Mild Quiet
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Good Temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	2 Children aged 6 Years & the 1st
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never injured
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Depression of Spirits
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Sometimes better than others times
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Declining in Spirits
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks he hears some person coming to injure him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never Threatened but once the Wife
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never any other person
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Never
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Restored on the Book of Mr Hook
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature) Boston Lunatic Asylum

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Airdrie 27th Oct. 1845

I, Walter Rankin Surgeon in Airdrie having this day carefully examined James Russell resident in the Parish of New Monkland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Walter Rankin Surgeon

No. II.

Airdrie 27th Oct 1845

I, Thomas Torrance Surgeon Airdrie having this day carefully examined James Russell hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Torrance Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robt. Finlay Inspector of the Poor Newmonkland

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Jas. Russell, Mason aged 69 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Jas. Russell in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robt. Finlay Inspector

(ADDRESS) Airdrie Newmonkland

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Walter Rankin & Torrance, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Russell in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW, 28th Oct. 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

Granted 4/6

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

No. 2075

Glasgow, 28th Oct. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Findlay, Inspector, Airdrie

for the Board of James Russell *at the rate of* Seven Shillings

per Week.

J Barr for Dan'l Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Lochhead & Son, Printers to the Asylum.

165

Oct. 28. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hugh Greenlees	22	Single	Medical Student		Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	In April last he threatened Suicide and his Conduct Some time has been generally Sullen and Cross at Home
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For Some months Previous to the above date he had been unusually Sullen Silent and Sometimes short Answering when Questioned relative to his Studies
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None as far as Known to me
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	See the answers to first and Second questions
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperate, marking the character of the Patient.	Do
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He was a Medical Student but was Silent about his Studies
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	I Know of none particular
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	A young unmarried man
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Maternal uncle who died in the Madgan Asylum about 20 years ago
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	He had another Maternal uncle who was eccentric and usually considered Mentally deficient
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	I Know of no Cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violence of temper and Sullenness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It Seems increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Some days he Seems more Cheerful than others
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	An idea that he has got Sundry Cause of Offence from Some of his Relatives for which he threatens desperate Revenge
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	See Answers to the first two questions
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Do
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	on a late occasion he Smashed windows
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No other treatment but watching to keep him from Violence
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	He has not

(Signed) Matthew Greenlees

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Campbeltown 27 October 1845
184

I, Robert Harvey Surgeon in Campbeltown having this day carefully examined Mr Hugh Greenlees resident in the Campbeltown Town & parish of Campbeltown hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Robert Harvey Surgeon

No. II.

Campbeltown 27th 1845.

I, A Macfoggart Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mr Hugh Greenlees hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

A Macfoggart.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr James Paterson acting for the relatives

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr Hugh Greenlees aged 22 Years, *is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the said*

Mr Hugh Greenlees.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Paterson

(ADDRESS) Distiller, Campbeltown

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Dr James A Macfoggart *, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* Hugh Greenlees *, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 3 days.

Oct. 28th 1845. GLASGOW.

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2076

Glasgow, 28th Octo 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr P. M. August 20 St Enoch Square
for the Board of Hugh Greenlees at the rate of Eight shillings & six pence
per Week.

J Barr, J. Don. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for [illegible] have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written [illegible] or whose visits have been allowed, [illegible], by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

166

Oct 29. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Bellers	28	Single	Labourer	Common	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	2 weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Improper ideas of Religion
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum before

(Signed) Waterson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

I, Patterson m. D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Gillies resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

29th Oct 1845

(SIGNED) Joshua Paterson m. D.

No. II.

Oct: 29 1845

I, Thomas Pichaco M. D. Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Gillies above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Thomas Pichaco M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Duncan McTaggart

* Uncle for the Parish of Auchoich

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Gillies aged 24 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Gillies

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Dun: McTaggart

(ADDRESS) Auchoich County of Ayr

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Paterson & Pichaco, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Gillies, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Oct: 29th 1845.

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2077

Glasgow, 5th January 184 6

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Hugh Campbell Inspector of Poor, Shettleston
for the Board of John Gibbs, ——— *at the rate of* Eight shillings & six pence
per Week.

J. Burt, for D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit ——— *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

——— *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Falkirk the Third day of November, Eighteen hundred and forty five years; Sitting on Judgement James Wardrobe Dickson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Sterling, on a Petition presented to the Sheriff of said Shire and his substitutes by John Gair Writer in Falkirk, Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Eastern District of said shire for the public interest Setting forth That Charles Anderson carter residing in Mill open of Grahamston in the parish of Falkirk and County of Sterling, who from the Medical certificate of Mr James Gardwood Surgeon therewith produced, appeared to be a furious or furious person or a Lunatic and dangerous had been found at large in Grahamston aforesaid in a state threatening danger to the lieges; and which Petition prays that it might &

P. Murdoch

2

might therefore please the Sheriff, in terms of the Act Fourth and Fifth Victoria, chapter sixty, Sections third and fifth, to Grant Warrant to commit the said Charles Anderson unto the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or to the Prison of Falkirk, or other place of safe custody ad interim, and appoint an early day and hour for his Lordship proceeding to enquire into and take evidence of the condition of the said Charles Anderson; Grant warrant to cite Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; Direct notice to be given by serving them each with a copy thereof, and of his Lordship's deliverance thereon, to Jean Braidwood or Anderson residing in Grahamston wife of the said Charles Anderson, and to Mary Ann Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson and Isabella Anderson, domestic servants in or near Edinburgh sisters of and next of kin of the said Charles Anderson, and

P. Murdoch

and to William Marshall residing in or near Falkirk, treasurer & Collector to the Heritors and Kirk Session of the parish of Falkirk, as representing or acting for the said parish, within which the said Charles Anderson had been found and apprehended as aforesaid; and also direct notice to be given in some newspaper circulated within the County of Sterling of such commitment, and of his Lordships intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is — Further, after making such enquiry, and on his Lordship being satisfied that the said Charles Anderson is furious or fatuous or a Lunatic and dangerous, Grant Warrant to commit him the said Charles Anderson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum or other public Hospital or public asylum willing to receive him (there being no licenced asylum or Madhouse within the County) & D. Murdoch

4 County of Stirling) therein to be
detained until his cure; or until caution
should be found for his safe custody,
and decern and ordain the said Parish
of Falkirk and the said William Marshall
as representing or acting for the same, to
pay such sum as may be necessary for
the maintenance of the said Charles Anderson
in said asylum, Reserving to the said
Parish its relief as accords of law;
Further, Decern against the Clerk of
Suspply for the County of Stirling
for the expences of this application and
procedure to follow hereon; All on terms
of the statute libelled; The said Sheriff
Substitute upon the Twenty ninth day
of October, Eighteen hundred and forty
five years, having considered said Petition,
Medical Certificate, and the act of
Parliament founded on; Granted Warrant
to apprehend Charles Anderson designed
therein, and to commit him unto the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum, as a
place of safe custody ad interim;
Further, appointed the Petitioner by
serving J. & P. Murdoch

3

serving each of them with copies of said Petition and of this deliverance, to give notice to Jean Braidwood, or Anderson, Mary Ann Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson and Isabella Anderson, and to William Marshall designed in the Petition, and also notice in the first publication of the Stirling Journal Newspaper of said commitment, and that the Sheriff would on Monday the third day of November; Eighteen hundred and forty five, at Eleven o'clock forenoon, within the ordinary Sheriff Court place in Falkirk, proceed to enquire into, and take evidence on the condition of the said Charles Anderson, as craved in the Petition; Granted Warrant to cite Witnesses, and ordained them and the said Jean Braidwood or Anderson, Mary Ann Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson, Isabella Anderson, and William Marshall (if they saw cause) for their several interests, to attend said diet, with Certification — Thereafter upon the date hereof, the said Sheriff Substitute having

P. Murdoch

6 having considered the proof adduced by the Petitioner, and resumed consideration of the Petition; Found and hereby Finds that Charles Anderson complained upon, is of unsound mind, fatuous and a Lunatic and dangerous; Therefore Grants and hereby Grants Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum, therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody; Found and hereby Finds, that the Expenses of the Petitioner which Modified and hereby Modifies to as well as the expenses to be incurred in keeping and maintaining the said Charles Anderson, shall in the first place be paid out of the Rogue money of the County, but Found and hereby Finds that such expenses cannot be immediately recovered out of any estate or effects belonging to the said Charles Anderson; Found and

P. Murdoch

7

and hereby Finds that the said Charles Anderson is residing and has acquired an industrial residence in the Parish of Falkirk, and that that Parish is liable in the expenses of said maintenance; Therefore Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of the Petitioner against the said Parish of Falkirk and the Heritors thereof, and against William Marshall as Treasurer and Collector to the Heritors & Kirk Session of said Parish, for such sums as may be expended by the Petitioner for the maintenance of the said Charles Anderson, of which, as presented and hereby allowes him to lodge accounts from time to time; Reserving all claims of relief, competent to the said Parish, against the said Charles Anderson, his means & estate, and all others liable as accords, and Decerned and hereby Decerns; Extracted upon these seven pages, by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of the Eastern District of Stirlingshire -

P. Murdoch

Glasgow 29th Octr 1845. Charles Anderson
Admitted as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal
Lunatic Asylum on an Application to the Sheriff
of Stirlingshire at the instance of David Smith
Esqre Procr Fiscal of Court of the Eastern District
of said Shire at the rate of Eight Shillings
& sixpence p week

J. Donl Cuthbertson Treasr
J. Barr

2078

By
Oct 29. 1845
Extract Sentence
against
Charles Anderson
A Lunatic
3 Nov 1845

2078

Custody ad interim and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordships proceeding to enquire into and take evidence of the Condition of the said Charles Anderson; Grant Warrant to cite Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose which notice to be given by serving them each with a Copy hereof and of your Lordships deliverance hereon to Jean Braidwood or Anderson ~~wife~~ residing in Grahamston wife of the said Charles Anderson, and to Mary Anderson Elizabeth Anderson and Isabella Anderson domestic servants in or near Edinburgh sisters and next of kin of the said Charles Anderson and to William Marshall residing in or near Falkirk treasurer and Collector to the Heritors and Kirk Session of the parish of Falkirk as representing or acting for the said parish within which the said Charles Anderson has been found and apprehended as aforesaid and also direct notice to be given in some news paper circulated within

within the County of Stirling of such Commitment and of your Lordships intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is; Farther after making such enquiry and on your Lordships being satisfied that the said Charles Anderson is furious or furious or a lunatic and dangerous, Grant Warrant to Commit him the said Charles Anderson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or other public Hospital or public Asylum willing to receive him (there being no licenced Asylum or mad house within the County of Stirling) therein to be detained until his Cure, or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody and decern and ordain the said Parish of Falkirk and the said William Marshall or Representing or acting for the same, to pay such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said Charles

3

Anderson in said Asylum according to
the said Petition & to relief as accords
of law Further Decern against the Clerk
of Supply of the County of Sterling
for the expences of this application
and Procedure to follow hereon,
all in terms of the Statute Libelled

According to Justice &c

J Hunter Pro. Fiscal

Falkirk 29 October 1845

Having considered this Petition, Medical
Certificate and the act of Parliament
founded on, Grants Warrant to apprehend
Charles Anderson designed therein, and
to commit him unto the Glasgow Royal
Lunatic asylum, as a place of safe
custody ad interim; Further, appoints
the Petitioner, by serving each of
them with copies of said Petition and
of this deliverance to give notice to
Jean Braidwood or Anderson, Mary
Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson & Isabella
Anderson and to William Marshall
designed in the Petition, and also notice
in the first publication of the Stirling
Journal

Journal Newspaper of this commitment and that the Sheriff wille on Monday the third day of November next at Eleven oclock forenoon, within the ordinary Sheriff Court Place in Falkirk proceed to enquire into and take evidence of the condition of the said Charles Anderson as craved in the Petition; Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses, and ordains them and the said Jean Braidwood or Anderson, Mary Anderson, Elizabeth Anderson; Isabella Anderson and William Marshall, (if they see cause) for their several interests to attend said diet with certification

W. D. C. 1/03

167

Oct. 29. 1845

Petition & Warrant

The Procurator Fiscal

Against

Charles Anderson

1845

Falkirk 29th October 1845.

Sir,

Charles Anderson Carter in Grahamston, near Falkirk, who has been an inmate of your Asylum for some months past, and was discharged a week ago, has again I am sorry to say manifested signs of insanity - He has been wandering over the Country, and refuses to live in a house. He was taken home last night, and became outrageous and violent, and attempted to leap from the window, and to attack those who held him. In these circumstances his friends have applied to me on the Subject; and after consulting with the Sheriff, we have resolved to send him back to your Asylum, under a Sheriff's

Warrant, as a dangerous Lunatic. The Sheriff has granted a Warrant committing him to the Asylum as a place of safe custody ad interim; and the officer who carries this will hand over Anderson, ~~and~~ with the Warrant, and Medical Certificate on which it proceeds. After the further proceedings shall have been gone through here, I shall send you the usual Extract of the Sheriffs' Warrant, and a Guarantee from the Treasurer to the Heritors & Kirk Session of this Parish, for the patients' Board. In the meantime, I shall be liable for the Board at your lowest rate, and for the other charges payable for the patient, until you get the Guarantee of our Parish Authorities.

I am Sir
Your most obed. Servant
J. Hunter Blair Procur.

Dr Hutchison
Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow.

Falkirk 29th Oct. 1845

I certify that I have this day seen & examined Charles Anderson Baker in Grahamston & found him to be a Lunatic & in a state threatening danger to the Lieges & rendering his confinement either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody proper & necessary for the safety of the Lieges.

This I certify to be the truth & Sort & Conscience

James Sandwood Surgeon

Certificate
by
M. James Girdwood
Surgeon.

29th October 1845.

urator Fiscal.

Dr. Hutchison
Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

168

Nov. 3. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William Barclay	46	Married	House Painter	Ordinary	Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once 7 years ago — Recovered after the 10th Blood letting dose of Physic and moved to Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No bodily disorder preceded this attack
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Low and depressed Spirits previous to this attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Biliary derangement
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	— — —
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	— —
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three alive the Eldest 17 years the youngest 4 years old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Biliary derangement
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sluggishness and wakefulness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	At present mild
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Declining a little
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There has been Lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Sometimes he thinks himself a goat at other times he imagines himself attacked by persons Get into water Showers of Hydrogen acid upon him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He has never shewn these propensities
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Bled the Head both with good effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	None in any Asylum

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

188

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Alexandria Oct 31 1845

I, Wm Lindlie Surgeon in Alexandria having this day carefully examined William Barclay resident in the Village of Alexandria Dumbartonshire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Lindlie Surgeon

No. II.

Alexandria Oct 31st 1845

I, John Cullen Surgeon having this day carefully examined William Barclay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Cullen Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Graham Kinloch

* Brother in law

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Barclay aged Fortyfive Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Barclay in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Graham Kinloch

(ADDRESS) Berryfield Alexandria

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Lindlie and John Cullen Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Barclay in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date.

GLASGOW, 1 November 1845

Wm Hamilton Bell

No. 2079

Glasgow, 1st Nov. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by John McMillan Esq. & Wm. Graham Esq. Commissioners
for the Board of William Barclay at the rate of Eight shillings & six pence
per Week.

J. Barr, p. Dom. Cathcart Treasurer.

Admit William Barclay as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Wilson Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Beard.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with *contagious fever*, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

69

Nov 10 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Johnston					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

10th Novr 1845

I, David Gibson, Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined William Johnston resident in the Prison of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) David Gibson M.D.

No. II.

10th Novr 1845

I, John Crawford Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined William Johnston above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Crawford M.D.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Dare Clerk to the Prison Board of Lanarkshire - by Authority of said Board and of the General Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Johnston Prisoner in the Prison of Glasgow, aged years is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said _____ in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Dare

(ADDRESS) Council Chambers Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of David Gibson and John Crawford, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Johnstone in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within five days

GLASGOW, 10th November 1845

George Skene

No. 2080

Glasgow, 10th Novr 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Wm David, Clerk of Lanarkshire Lunacy Board (Council Chambers, Glasgow)

for the Board of Wm Johnston at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence

per Week.

J. Burn D. Lothbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

Full at present

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week. Full at present

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth, ...	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

170.

Nov 11 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Lennon	24	S	Medical Army Surgeon	professional	R. C

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four months – Violent for the Last three weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Dyspepsia
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Quiet. Studious & temperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Want of Sleep, Maniacal Expressions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Incoherent – that Louis Duke of Wellington, Sir Robt Peel &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	when offended
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Head Shaved – Bowels opened No effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	None – a week in Derry Asylum for Safety

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Educated in France – Diploma at 19 – Licence Leave in 1841 – returned in 1843

170.
1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

London Derry 10th 1845

I, Francis Regan M.D. of Londonderry in Londonderry having this day carefully examined James Lowrie resident in the City of Londonderry hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Francis Regan M. D.

No. II.

Glasgow 11th Nov. 1845

William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mr. James Lowrie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh &c.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is guilty of Perjury.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Lowrie
Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Lowrie aged twenty four years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James Lowrie in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Andrew Lowrie

(ADDRESS) Dalry botry Stewarton

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning. Brother

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Regan Londonderry, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Lowrie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 12 November 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 2081

Glasgow, 11th Novr 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Campbell Esqr 31 Candleriggs

for the Board of Mr James Tennis *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

J Barr for Dond Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

11 Nov 1845 *Admit* Mr James Tennis *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm Hutcheson *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

171

Nov. 11. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Robert Wilcox Alston	38	Married	Late officer	Good	Episcopal

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not known
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six Weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None so far as is known here
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not known here.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None save those appertaining to Mania.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	In his general character the patient was not during his confinement here
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Free from disease except Mania
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Not known
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never injured
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Mental elevation
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None since here.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Slight remissions at uncertain intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Great possessions - Commanders of Forces - United States &c &c —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not supposed ever to have
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has assaulted & threatened to injure others - by being opposed — No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing Since he came here & not known what previously
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Believed never to have been previously confined

(Signature)

James Alston
R.N.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1/1
1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1. Inveraray Nov. 1 1845

I, William Stevenson King, M.D. in Inveraray having this day carefully examined Robert Wilson Alston resident in the prison of Inveraray hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) W. S. King M.D.

No. II. Inveraray Nov. 1 1845

I, James Mackechnie M.D. in Inveraray having this day carefully examined Robert Wilson Alston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) James Mackechnie M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Macdonald Procurator Fiscal for the County of Argyll

Humbly Sheweth,

That Robert Wilson Alston aged Sixty eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said _____ in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) James Macdonald P.F. for Argyllshire

(Address) Inveraray

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr King & Mackechnie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Wilson Alston in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 11 Nov 1845 K

No. 2082

Glasgow, 8th Nov.r 1845

An Obligation has been granted by James Macdonald Esq.r S.S.C. Sheriff for Argyllshire

for the Board of Robert Wilson Adsetts *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence

per Week.

Jas. Galbraith *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Inverary the 1st day
of Novr 1845 years
In presence of
John M'Laurin Esq
Sheriff Substitute of
the County of Argyll

Compeared Alexander Rankin Police Constable
at Oban aged twenty four years not married
who being solemnly sworn and examined De-
poneth that he has known the Prisoner Robert
Wilson Adston for the last Eighteen months.
That about five or six weeks ago he became
of unsound mind and furious.—That on the
night of Saturday the Eleventh day of
October last the Deponent was sent for
to

to take charge of him on which occasion he conducted himself in a furious and violent manner having struck the Deponent repeat-edly and thrown a Brick Bat at him. That the Deponent considers it dangerous for the Lieges that he should be allowed to go at large from the furious, violent and danger-ous state of his mind.. All which is truth as the Deponent shall answer to God.—

(signed) Alex^r Rankin

Compeared Duncan Sinclair Ploughman to John Stevenson Esquire Distiller at Oban aged twenty seven years not married who being solemnly sworn and examined Depones That the Deponent has known the Prisoner Robert Wilson Adston for about two years and a half.. That the Deponent considers him to be at present in a state of insanity That he has been in this state for the last five weeks.. That the Deponent recollects on Monday the thirteenth day of October last of his coming to the Deponents Mas-ters House and attempting to force his way into the dining room.. That the Deponent seized hold of him in order to

to prevent him from doing so when he was struck by the Prisoner. That the Deponent heard him say that he was Proprietor of Oban & of the Estate of Dalmally. That he also heard him say that he was Emperor of the World and Commander of the forces. That the Deponent considers it would be dangerous to the Lieges that he should be allowed to go at large. All which is truth as the Deponent shall answer to God. one word deleted.

(Signed) Duncan Sinclair

Compeared William Stevenson King Physician in Inveraray who being solemnly sworn and examined Deponed. That the Deponent has repeatedly seen the Prisoner Robert Wilson Aldston since he came to the prison of Inveraray and considers his mind to be in a perfectly insane state. That the Deponent has repeatedly heard him say he was Emperor of the Globe, Commander of the forces and making a great many extravagant statements. That the Deponent has heard the evidence of the two immediately preceding Witnesses from which and

and the Deponents own observations he considers that it would be unsafe to the Lieges that the Prisoner should be allowed to go at large.- All which is truth as the Deponent shall answer to God.-

(Signed) W. L. King.-

" J MacLachlan

Certified Copy Petition in Summary Proceedings in Virtue of the Act 4th and 5th Victoria Cap: 60: at the instance of James Macdonald Esquire Procurator Fiscal for the County of Argyll for the Public interest against Robert Wilson Abston residing in Oban:-

Inveraray 10th November 1865. Having resumed Consideration of the Proceedings with the foregoing Minute by the Procurator Fiscal authorises the Fiscal to Contract with the Visitors Royal Lunatic Asylum for the Board of Robert Wilson Abston referred to in the proceedings and grants Warrant for conveying the said Robert Wilson Abston to the said Institution and detaining him there till cured or due Caution be found for him:-

a true Copy
Certified by
Dunmachullich
Sheriff Clerk Depute

Inveraray 6 Nov 1845

Sir

With reference to my letter to you of the 28th ult regarding Robert Milroy desiring to inform you that on Saturday last he was found to be in a state of insanity and dangerous to the lieges to be allowed to go at large.—

I send you herewith copy of the medical letter to the Inspector— He obtained for his Board the Printed Petition to the Sheriff of Lanarkshire

signed by me - This is all
that is necessary to be
sent to you in the
meantime as for us
I am aware of —

I hope you can so
arrange matters as to
be able to receive Ashton
into the Asylum on
Tuesday evening next -

Expecting to hear from
you to that effect on
the course of Post

I am
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
James Macdonald

Dr Cuthbertson Esq
Inverness

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6	—	Fifth,..... 4	4	0	—
Third,..... 2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

172

Nov 12. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Thomas Banks		M	Collier		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not that his friends are aware of
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	A few days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing observed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1/2

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

12th Nov. 1845

I, Mathew Mather M.D. Physician Barrachnie House having this day carefully examined Thomas Danks resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Mathew Mather M.D

No. II.

12 Nov 1845

I, Alexander John Ramsay having this day carefully examined Thomas Danks hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Alex J Ramsay M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jas Forbes, Wright Shettleston

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Danks aged about 45 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Thomas Danks in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Forbes

(ADDRESS) Wright Shettleston acting for relation of patient who are resident at a distance

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mather & Ramsay, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas Danks in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days.

GLASGOW, 12th Nov 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

Gratis WG

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

No. 2083

Glasgow, 12th Nov. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Andrew Buchanan Esq. Mount Vernon for the Board of Thomas Danks at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week.

J. Barr for Dan. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hodderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

173

Nov. 12. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Peter Reynolds	25	Single	Laborer		Roman

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eighteen Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Taken from work
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	An Uncle
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Came on gradually
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	A remission
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Delusion Principal ~~delusion~~ religious
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	In Asylum four 18 Months

(Signature) Peter Reynolds

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

143
2. 1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 12th Nov 1845

I, J. G. Fleming M.D., in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr Peter Donaldson resident in ~~the~~ Glasgow ~~of~~ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) J. G. Fleming M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 12th Nov 1845

I, John Gordie Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mr Peter Donaldson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) John Gordie Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Donaldson father of the said Peter Donaldson

Humbly Sheweth,

That Peter Donaldson aged 25 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Peter Donaldson in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Peter Donaldson

(Address) Newton Mains Haddington

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Fleming and Gordie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Peter Donaldson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 12 Nov 1845

William Stafford Bell

No. 2084

Glasgow, 12th November 1845

An Obligation has been granted by William Morgan Esq. 32 George Square

for the Board of Peter Rankine *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings (15/)

per Week.

P. Brown
For D. Cathcart *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

145

Dec: 13. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James McMillan		S	Weaver		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1/5

1815

Campbeltown 7th Nov. 1845.

I certify on bond and conscience that James M'Millan Weaver in Dalintober is insane of mind and furious and furious and that in my opinion he is a proper subject for a Lunatic Asylum.

D. Macfayden Surgeon

Surgeon 1845

I, Henry Muirhead Surgeon having this day carefully examined James M'Millan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Henry Muirhead M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Donald Bain

residing in the Parish of Campbeltown

Humbly Sheweth,

That James McMillan aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said James McMillan in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Donald Bain

(Address) Campbeltown

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of D. Macfayden & Muirhead, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James M'Millan in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, Nov. 13th 1845.

Wm. Stafford Bell

No. 2086.

Glasgow, Nov^r 184.5

An Obligation has been granted by M^r John Kelly Sess^n Clk Campbeltown

for the Board of James M^c Millan *at the rate of* Seven Shillings

per Week.

J Barr p Don^d Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Lunatic Asylum in Glasgow
at the Expence of the Parish of
Campbeltown.- That the said James
Mac Millan has no means of his
who could be made liable for his
maintainence and he was formerly
supported as a Pauper.- That the
said James Mac Millan has now
found enough in his mind since
he left the Asylum about four
years ago, and as it is only two
or three days since he again became
deranged It is the Declarants wish
that he should be detained in the
Prison of Campbeltown for a few
days and if he does not then
become sane the Declarant will
take means to get him removed
to a Lunatic Asylum - if approved
of by the Parochial Board.- But
should any difficulty come in the way
of removing the said James McMillan
before

John Kelly
Dugald Mackay

within six days from this date the Declarand consent & Decree being pronounced in terms of the act against the Parish of Campbeltown without publishing or taking further evidence in terms of the act

J. M. Kelly
Dugald Mactavish

Campbeltown 7 Nov 1845 - Having again Considered the foregoing Petition and Declaration, Continues the warrant ad interim against the said James Mac Millan for six days from this date - and Should the Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Campbeltown wish to remove him before the Expiry of that time appoints the Keeper of the Prison to liberate him

Dugald Mactavish

Nov. 13. 1775

James McMillan

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of Argyleshire or
his Substitute

The
Petition of Daniel
Mactaggart Writer in Camp-
:bettown Procurator Fiscal
of Court for the public
interest.

Humbly sheweth

That James Mc. McLean
Weaver in Dalintober was this
day found at large in Campbeltown
in a state of derangement threat-
-ening danger to the liges and
from Certificate herewith pro-
-duced it appears that he is at
present insane of mind and
furious and furious.

May it therefore please your
Lordship to Grant Warrant
to the Magistrates of the Tolbooth
of Campbeltown to receive
and detain the said James
Mc. McLean therein subject

to the future orders of Court
also to ordain Notice to be
given to the next of kin
or other Minor relatives
of the said James Mac
Millan and to the Parish
Officers of the Parish of
Campbeltown, Saltcoats &
or dain Notice to be given
in some Newspaper circul-
-ated within the County of
Argyle of your Lordships
intention to enquire into
the Condition of the said
James Mc. Millan on a
day to be fixed for that
purpose and on proof of
his being Lunatic or furious
or a Lunatic or in a State
threatening danger to the
Lieges to Grant Warrant
to remove him to the
licensed Mad house or Public
Hospital or Asylum therein
to be detained until he
be Cured, or until Custody
thereof

shall be found for his
safe custody & maintainance
and send his next of kin
or other relative or the
Parish officers of the
Parish of Campbelltown
liable for the expense of
his maintainance in the
said hospital or Asylum
as also to send the Com-
-plaint entitled to the
expenses of detaining him
in Campbelltown, Trans-
-mitting him to any
Asylum and of this appli-
-cation, Medical Certificate
& all proceedings following
thereon in terms of the
Act fourth & fifth
Victoria Chapter Sixty.

Campbelltown
November 1845.

A C Bidwell
Town Clerk
Town Treasurer
P. M.

Campbeltown 7th Nov. 1845. Having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical Certificate produced and having also seen the said James Mac Millan Grants Warrant Recommd the Keeper of the said James Mc Millan to the Tolbooth of Campbeltown as a place of safe custody ad interim but before further answer appoints a Copy of this Petition and deliverance to be served on Mr John Kelly Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Campbeltown and appoints him to appear forthwith and give such information as may be required from him relative to the said James Mc Millan.—

Reginald Maclaverock J.P.

Campbeltown 7th Nov. 1845.— In presence of the Presg Substitute Compeared the said John Kelly who being judicially interrogated Declares.— That he knows the said James Mac Millan, that about five years ago, the said James Mac Millan has confined in a Lunatic

John Kelly

Reginald Maclaverock J.P.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

17/b

Nov. 14. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes – slight, I cannot say when, nor how treated.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	inoffensive
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	no Bodily ailment
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	3. the eldest 10 years youngest eight months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	a Cousin.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Trouble of
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	afraid of being murdered &
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Walks with the ground & talking with the Lips
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing,
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He carried Weapons for self defence – Says, Women Cry
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Nov. 13th 1845

I, Mungo Lawrie in Govanhead having this day carefully examined Wm Bowie resident in the Village of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Mungo Lawrie

No. II.

Govanhead, Nov 13. 1845

I, John Paterson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Wm Bowie, Shearman Roy Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Paterson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Patient to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Meek Writer in Glasgow Inspector of the Poor Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Bowie aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jn° Meek Insp. of Poor Barony Parish

(ADDRESS) 36 North Albion St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Young & Paterson Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Bowie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Forty Eight hours

GLASGOW, 14th Nov 1845

Wm Hamilton Bell

H.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 14th November 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William Bowie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Jn° Meek Insp. of Poor of Barony Parish, 36 N. Albion St.

(ADDRESS)

No. 2087

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

177

Nov. 10. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Samuel Reeve	31				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

177
845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow March 14 1845

I, John Brown M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Samuel Reeve resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Brown M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 14 1845

I, John M'Lachlan Pagan having this day carefully examined Samuel Reeve hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) J M'Lagan M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Henry Muirhead
Acting for his relatives

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Samuel Reeve aged 31 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Samuel Reeve in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Henry Muirhead

(ADDRESS) Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of J. M. Brown and Pagan, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Samuel Reeve in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, March 14th 1845 George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 184

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of One pound one Shilling Stg per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

No. 2088

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0	15	0	per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6	—	Fifth,..... 4	4	0	—
Third,..... 2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Bickerstaff & Son, Printers to the Queen.

178

Nov: 17. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Thomas Turnbull	60	Single	Practical Teacher	Good	Scotch Church (Moderate)

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	First attack 1814 —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a month —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	He got a severe fall on the head at Dysart
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Occasional intemperance, little a miser,
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Right sense of his literary qualifications —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	He got a very severe bruise about a month ago.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not Known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Refusal to take nectually or medicine
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	He is considerably better within these two or three days.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Ever since 1814 thought himself ill used & considers himself entitled to have been appointed in a place becoming his right Mental & literary qualifications
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never,
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Never
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No Change he has had repeatedly ~~about the Country telling his literary~~ [illegible]
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once or twice & that for short periods ago

(Signature) James Turnbull

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

178

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Sanquhar 15 Nov 1845

I, William Kay Surgeon in Sanquhar having this day carefully examined Thomas Turnbull resident in the house of James Turnbull Sylvester hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) William Kay Surgeon

No. II.

Sanquhar 15th Nov 1845

I, James M'Leod Surgeon having this day carefully examined Thomas Turnbull hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James M'Leod Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Turnbull
*Brother to Thomas Turnbull

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Turnbull aged Sixty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Thomas Turnbull in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Turnbull

(ADDRESS) Sanquhar Dumfriesshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the PATIENT, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Kay & M'Leod, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas Turnbull in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 17 Nov 1845 George Strue

No. 2089

Glasgow, 16 Nov 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr David Keating 21 St Enochs Square *for the Board of* Thomas Turnbull *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence *per Week.*

J Barr p D Cathcart Treasurer.

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To Thomas Crumpet Shire 16 Nov 1845

We the undersigned do hereby become bound to pay the Board of Thomas Turnbull Lunatic a Pauper Patient belonging to this Parish at the rate of Eight Shillings & six pence per Week, and to fulfil the Rules and Regulations of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum (signed) Wm Hastings Inspector of Poor John Donaldson Minister

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1	1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11 6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4 0 —
Third,..... 2	2 0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportional to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with *contagious fever*, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Kidderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

179.

Nov.r 18. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Wyllie	30	Single	Ex-Captain	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	The Patient had his first attack of this malady about three years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	His habits, opinions, disposition, and temper are completely changed - Elevation of spirits immediately previous attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He is intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He frequently states he does not like Masonic Odd Fellows and Confessing against him to Kill him
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	He supposes being struck a severe fall on his head 27 years ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	His being addicted to the immoderate use of intoxicating liquors
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	His delusions are that the Odd Fellows Societies - Sedenty &c &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes - with his hand
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He has been mischievous in Visiting the House furniture about
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	From the Patient being at large Nothing could be done for his recovery
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) Robert T. Corbett M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 17th Nov. 1845.

I, Robert T. Corbett M.D. Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr James Wyllie resident ~~in the~~ at house in Glasgow of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Robert T. Corbett M.D

No. II.

Glasgow 17th Nov. 1845

I, John Gordie Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mr James Wyllie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Gordie Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Wyllie

* Brother to the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James W. Wyllie aged Thirty six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James W. Wyllie in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Wyllie

(ADDRESS) 164 Eglinton Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Corbett and Dr Gordie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James W. Wyllie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 17th Nov 1845

1845

W. Wyllie Gordon Hall

No. 2090

Glasgow, 18th Nov. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Wyllie 104 Glassford St.

for the Board of Mr James Wyllie *at the rate of* Fifteen *shillings*

per Week.

J Barr for D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0	8	6 per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Nov 20 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Inflammation, Lay Unconscious
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Formerly Contentious, a strong temper to violent fits of ill humour, dejected
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Inflammation
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Alteration of the disposition alteration
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Getting Worse
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks his wife is unfaithful to him thinks the devil is going to take him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Breaks earthen Vessels
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

Boy Belle
Lista

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 17th Nov 1845

I, William Gyrie M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Boyd McCormack resident in the Bottom Street of Glasgow I hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(Signed) William Gyrie M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 17 Nov 1845

I, J. G. Fleming Surgeon having this day carefully examined Boyd Maccormack hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signed) J. G. Fleming M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hannay Governor of Lunatic Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH, That Boyd McCormack aged 35 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John Hannay

(Address) Governor of G. L. Hospital

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Wm Gyrie & J. G. Fleming, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Boyd McCormack William Street, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 18th November 1845

Wm Stafford Hill

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 184

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William Gyrie Boyd McCormack into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) John Hannay

(Address) Governor of G. L. Hospital

No. 2091

Glasgow, 184

An Obligation has been granted by

for the Board of *at the rate of*

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

_____ *Admit* _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

181.

Nov. 22 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Henry Carchetts	65	Single	formerly Insurance Agent &c	—	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	A few days last year
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since Wednesday last
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Epilepsy for many years - at intervals of from months
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet & composed & the subject
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Epilepsy
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in child bed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	— Wounded at or in the head at Waterloo
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	—
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violent
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	—
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	—
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	—
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	—

(Signature) [illegible] Carchetts

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

22d Nov 1845

I, John Alexander Easton M. D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Hugh Crichton resident in the Police Office of the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) J. A. Easton, M. D.

No. II.

22d Nov 1845

I, John Dick Surgeon having this day carefully examined Hugh Crichton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Dick Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Richmond Willock Apt. Inspector

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Christon aged 71 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Thomas Christon in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Richmond Willock

(ADDRESS) Apt Inspector

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Easton & Mr. Dick, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas Christon in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

GLASGOW, 22 Nov. 1845

A Wilson

No. 2092

Glasgow, 22d Nov.r 1845

An Obligation has been granted by The Towns Hospital

for the Board of Thomas Christie *at the rate of* Seven

per Week.

Robt Brown Jun.r *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No 2093

Thos Johnstone or Carnie

Admitted, 28th Novemr 1845, by
order of the Procurator Fiscal
Papers to be found in the
Sheriff Clerks office

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

183

Nov^r 29. 1805.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Querries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Monson	31	S.	Farm Servant		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	John Monson was admitted as a patient into the Asylum Nov^r 29. 1805 and was removed by the parish Authorities of Lyman vide Rec^d. June 30 th 1815. Amos Lincoln
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

183

1845.

Govan, Nov. 24th 1845

I have this day visited John Morrison, residing in this Parish, and certify in Soul and Conscience that he is of insane mind, and a fit person for confinement in the Glasgow Royal Asylum.

Robt. Austin, Surgeon

No. II.

Nov. 29 1845

Thomas Pritchard M.D. having this day carefully examined John Morrison above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Thomas Pritchard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Patient to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Archibald Brown

* acting on Behalf of William Gibson - Inspector of Poor Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Morrison (a pauper) aged 31 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said John Morrison in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Archd. Brown

(Address) Fairbuts Govan

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Austin and Pritchard, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Morrison in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, Nov 29th 1845 George Sheriff

No. 2094

Glasgow, 29th Sept 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Gibson Inspector of Poor, Harmony Place Govan, Landward District

for the Board of John Morrison *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence

per Week.

J Barr J.P. Lanarkshire *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

184.

Dec 1. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William Trueblove	42	Married	Grocer and general dealer	Ordinary	New Jerusalem Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Insanity has been gradually coming on for several years.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Did not observe any alteration in habits &c before present attack.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Not aware of any.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General character kind.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three children alive. Eldest 13 and Youngest 8 years of age.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Do not know
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Nothing marked
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Has been gradually increasing
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There have been remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	They are varied
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Inclined to tear clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Gentle medical treatment but no effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) Ann Trueblove

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1st Dec. Mr Wm Trueblove Grocer &c Leicester
1845 Lodging House Keeper

1st Dec. Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire
1845 Certificates of Insanity examined
William Imelove Pauper
Granted the Warrant craved

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Gorbals 25th Nov. 1845

I, Robert Bruce Surgeon in Gorbals having this day carefully examined William Imelove resident in the East Parish of Gorbals hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Robert Bruce, Surgeon

No. II.

Gorbals 25th 1845

I, John Smith Doctor of Medicine having this day carefully examined William Imelove hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) John Smith M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Ann Imelove

* Spouse of the said William Imelove

Humbly Sheweth,

That William Imelove aged 42 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said William Imelove in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Ann Imelove

(Address) 22 Caithcart Street Gorbals

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robert Bruce Surgeon & Alexander Smith Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Imelove in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Five days.

Glasgow, 1st Dec. 1845

W. Scott Bell

No. 2095

Glasgow, 26th Nov. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Jeffs, 25 Jo. Portland St.

for the Board of Mr Wm Truelove at the rate of Fifteen Shillings Stg.

(15/-) per Week.

M. Brown.
Jno Robertson Treasurer.

Admit Wm Truelove as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

185

Dec 1 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Gilbert Ross	25	S	Warehouse man	Merchants	Free church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	3 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Since 20 May with Dyspepsia
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depressed at times since the above date
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet industrious & religious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Anchylosed Elbow joint
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Sister. Vide 1st July 1837
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	— Eye cut about a month ago by being turned out of [illegible]
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Dyspepsia
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness dissatisfaction with self & want of confidence in himself — Dyspepsia
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	— No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks that ~~does not~~ he has not been doing his duty — Has no Confidence in himself
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	1st week of Oct took Laudanum
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	— No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	— No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Country Journeying Change Cross Medicine with little or no effect whatever
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

_____ 184__

I, _____ *in* _____ *having this day carefully examined* _____ *resident in the* _____ *of* _____ *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief,* _____ *is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) _____

No. II.

_____ 184__

I, _____ *having this day carefully examined* _____ *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.*

(SIGNATURE) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of _____

* _____

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That _____ *aged* _____ *Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *and* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the said* _____ *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) _____

(ADDRESS) _____

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* _____ _____, *produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the Person of the within designed* _____ *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* _____

GLASGOW.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD.

No. 2096

Glasgow, 1st Dec. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Donald Ross Junr Esqr W.S. Edinburgh

for the Board of Mr Gilbert Ross *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

J. Burn, D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.



Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,	0	15	0		Fifth,	2	2	0
Third,	1	1	0		Sixth,	3	3	0

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

HEDDERWICK AND SON, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
HISTORY.	1. How long has the Patient been insane?	3 Months
	2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	
	3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	He has labored under considerable depression of Spirits and from only since Medy last
	4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	seems to be increasing
	5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	
	6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	
	7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	took laudanum to destroy himself first week in October last
	8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	none
	9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	no
CAUSES.	10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	25 years last July — Muslin warehouseman
	11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	single — his sister insane
	12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	
	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any *customary* discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	anchylosed joint of the elbow
	14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
	15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	
	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
TREATMENT.	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Aperients antibilious medicines have been used
	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	has never been in any establishment before

(Signed)

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute
of Lanarkshire or his Substitute

The Petition of Donald Ross Junr

Humbly Sheweth,

That Gilbert Ross my Brother

aged two & a five years is at present in such a State of mental
derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears
from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced, But as by the
Statutes 55 Geo 3d Cap 69 & 9 Geo 4 Cap 31, your Lordships Warrant for
the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant
to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum, to receive the said Gilbert Ross

And your Petitioner shall ever pray

Name Donald Ross Jr.

Address Norns Court 3 St Enoch Square

The Sheriff having considered the Petition & Certificate, under
the hands of Drs Ritchie & McDowall produced
Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Keepers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the person of the within
designed Gilbert Ross
in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition - this warrant
to be void if not executed within 48 hours

Glasgow 1 Dec 1845

George Shaw

Medical Certificate.

Glasgow Nov 30 1845

We Charles Ritchie & John Mc Dowall M.D's in Glasgow having this day examined Mr Gilbert Mofs resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify on Soul and conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief He is insane and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

John Mc Dowall M. D.
Chas Ritchie M D

The Medical Practitioner granting this Certificate will after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his Subscription insert her own name, designation, and place of residence the name of the patient, and that of the County, Town or Parish in which he resides If the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

N.B Harmless incurables and persons affected with contagious fever or in a dying state are inadmissable, also women far advanced in pregnancy unless under peculiar circumstances to be judged of by the Weekly Committee

---

Extract

from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland.

And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having carefully visited and examined the person to whom it relates and without having endeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or furious person or lunatic and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall forfeit and pay for such offence or neglect, the Sum of Fifty pounds, and the expenses of recovering the Same

Glasgow Nov 30 1865

We the undersigned Members of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, residing in the City of Glasgow, do hereby certify in Soul & Conscience that we have this day examined Gilbert Rose residing in Rose Court, St Enoch Square, Glasgow, & that he is, in our opinion, insane, & that he should be temporarily secluded in an Asylum for the purpose of Medical treatment.

Edwd Ritchie M.D.

Letter of Obligation

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, _____ *18*

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit _____

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of _____ *per week,*

I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

_____

Glasgow, 1st Dec. 1845.

An obligation has been granted by Donald Ross Junr Esq. of Corrachy
for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of One Guinea
per week.

J. Barr & Don. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum.

_____ Physician.

To the Superintendent or Matron of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Beard,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with *contagious fever*, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

186

Dec. 3. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Thomas Kilpatrick Jr.	26	Married	Quarryman	Can read and writes and cast intrest a little	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been periodically insane three years ago. An evil apprehension seemed to overcome him - been cupped, and has a chord put in the neck
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About one Month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Has been subject to Epilapsy
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing particular - excepting an attack of that disease
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He is fond of pictures and reading - wanders his considerations has no particular vice
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He is very inoffensive in his lucid moments
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	He has no particular bodily disease - excepting epilepsy
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has a wife and a child ages eleven months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	My father has been subject to the same disease - My Father has the Gift - my two uncles - and one of the half Sisters has been under the same disease
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None vicious or intemperate
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	His head was injured by the stroke of a pole at sundry times - about a year ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The stroke may have contributed - but the family is thought to be peculiar -
15. What have been the predominent symptoms of this attack?	Sometimes melancholy - at others cheerful - particularly previous to an attack
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Has been gradually becoming worse
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Encreasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	The lucid intervals seldom continue so long as six weeks - generally near a month
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Hard work in the quarry - generally produces them every month
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He thinks he sees ships at sea coming to himself - hears an Sabbath bells when there never are -
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has not so far as known -
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has often threatened his wife - but when the paroxism was over, was sorry for doing so
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He is, when the disease is uppermost
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He was blistered on the head - and a chord put in the neck
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) John A (his Mark) Kirby his Mother

Jas. Gray Wm. Wilson

Wm. Gemmill Witness

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Troon 2d Dec.r 1845

I, Hugh Highet in Troon having this day carefully examined Thomas Kilpatrick resident in the parish of Dundonald hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Hugh Highet M.D.

No. II.

Irvine 3d Dec. 1845

I, William Wyllie Gray Surgeon having this day carefully examined Thomas Kilpatrick a Patient [illegible] hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm W. Gray Surgeon Irvine

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Kilpatrick Journeyman at Craiglee in the Parish of Dundonald - Father of the said Thomas Kilpatrick Junior

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the said Thomas Kilpatrick Jr. aged Twenty One Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Thomas Kilpatrick Junior in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Wm Smith Witness (NAME) Thos Kilpatrick

Wm W. Gray Witness (ADDRESS) Irvine his Mark Craiglee Land

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Hugh Highet Wm W. Gray Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas Kilpatrick Junior in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date

GLASGOW, 3d December 1845

George Skene

No. 2097

Glasgow, 3d Dec. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thomas Muir, 139 Trongate.

for the Board of Thomas Kilpatrick Junr *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence

per Week.

J Barr, P.D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth, ... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

1847

June 5. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
M'Neil James					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

5 Dec 1845

I, James Scott Logie in Govan having this day carefully examined James McNeil resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Stewart S Logie

No. II.

Dec 5th 1845

I, Andrew Mackie having this day carefully examined James McNeil hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Andr Mackie M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr Caples Inspector Govan Annexation

Humbly Sheweth,

That James Mc Neil aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said James Mc Neil in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Mr Caples

(Address) 4 Norfolk Lane

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr Logie Stewart & Mackie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James McNeil in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within five days.

Glasgow, 5 Dec 1845

Wm Stafford Hall

Grahi W S

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD

No. 2098.

Glasgow, 5th Dec. 1842.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. John Cassilly, Inspector of Poor 10. Stroll Court

for the Board of James Mc. Neill *at the rate of* Eight Shillings Sterling

per Week.

J. Barr Dun. Cubbiston *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6 —	Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2	2	0 —	

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

W. Hodgkinson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

188.

Dec 6 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Robt Ramsay					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	3 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Imagines himself possessed by enemies
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Mother at present in Asylum
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signat

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Gadcleuch 5th Dec. 184[illegible]

I, [illegible] in [illegible] having this day carefully examined [illegible] resident in the [illegible] of [illegible] hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Andw Thomson M.D.

No. II.

5 Dec[illegible] 184[illegible]

I, John Lauder Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Ramsay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of George Ramsay
Brother of Robt Ramsay

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Ramsay aged 40 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Ramsay in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) George Ramsay

(ADDRESS) 8 Dale St Bridgeton

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Andw Thomson & Lauder, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Ramsay in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days.

J. Mason

GLASGOW, 5th Dec. 1845

Ratis JMS.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 5th Dec. 184 5

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit George Ramsay into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John Mark Inspector

(ADDRESS) Jas Macdonald Clerk

No. 2099

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

189

Decr 9 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
	50	M	Porter		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Few days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Suicidal
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

189

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 7th Dec 1845

I, Thomas Cunningham Strong Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Robert Fletcher resident in the Barony of Gorbals County of Lanark &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Cunningham Strong Surgeon
1 Portland Street Gorbals

No. II. 8th Dec 1845

I William Strang Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Fletcher hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) William Strang

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Howatt

* Inspector of Gorbals Poor

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Fletcher aged Fifty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Fletcher in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Howatt

(ADDRESS) 6 Hospital Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr Cunningham & Strang, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Fletcher in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days. —

GLASGOW, 9th Dec. 1845

George Stone

Gratis WG 3

No. 2100

Glasgow, 9th Dec. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr W. Howatt, Inspector of Parish Poor 6. Hospital Street.

for the Board of Robert Fletcher at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence per Week.

J. Burn J. Dun. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

190

Dec 11 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Thomson	61	Single	Weaver	Good plain Education	Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since about Midsummer
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No Derangement of Health (bodily)
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	For two Years past in Spirits for a long time
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Getting fat Corpulent restless & Low Spirited
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet & Tractable Disposition
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Low in bodily strength, the result of
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	no one Ever in that Way
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	no one Save some wild Dispose people
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No injury
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease? †	Low at first will enquire into further
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Little or no change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing waiting for the Post for
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	In Some measure, but little relat
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Does not Like to Believe but the Impression is Strong poisoned as above stated
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has rage at times against his Father & Mother
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Getting fat a little Spirits thereafter
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) J. Johnston Surgeon
Thomas Thompson *

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

+ Thinks that he may be rather [illegible] in life, & Continually hurried on his circumstances
* father of the patient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Irvine Dec 16 1845

I, P. Johnston Surgeon in Irvine having this day carefully examined James Thomson resident in the Parish of Irvine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) P. Johnston

No. II.

Irvine 16th Dec 1845

I, William Wyllie Gray Surgeon having this day carefully examined James Thomson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm W. Gray Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Thomson residing in Halfway of Irvine, father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Thomson, aged forty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James Thomson in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Thomson

(ADDRESS) Half Way Irvine

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jn Johnston and Gray, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Thomson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 11 Dec 1845 George Skene

No. 2101

Glasgow, 1st Dec. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Daniel M'Fie, Spirit Dealer, Anderston *for the Board of* James Thomson *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence *per Week.*

J. Burn for D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

191

Dec 15. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Maxwell Frame	71	Widower	Blacksmith	can read and write	attends the Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	8 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Elevations of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Temperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	thinks he is Emperor of the world
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 of a family the eldest 14 years the youngest 3/4
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	High in Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	thinks himself above all others.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Never
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on such occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum before

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

191

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

December 13 1845

I, Anthony Doherty Surgeon in Gorbals Glasgow having this day carefully examined Maxwell Frame resident in the Thistle Asylum of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Anthony Doherty Surgeon

No. II.

Dec. 15 1845

I, Henry Gibbes having this day carefully examined Maxwell Frame hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Henry Gibbes, M.D. Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Matthew Houston

Inspector of Poor

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Maxwell Frame a Lunatic aged 71 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Maxwell Frame in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Matthew Houston

(ADDRESS) Inspector of poor Hillhead

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mac Gee Doherty & Gibbes, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Maxwell Frame in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Fourteen days

GLASGOW, 15 Dec.

Wm Stuart Bell

No. 2102

Glasgow, 15th Dec. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. Matthew Ronaldson, Inspector of Poor, Kilmarnock
for the Board of Maxwell Frame *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence
per Week.

J. Carr, P. Dom. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

192

Dec. 17. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Walterton		S	Surveyor	Liberal	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been insane two times in the last three years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	This person has been under the impression that he is the Messiah — Violent at times — Recovered after his former attack
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

19 Dec 1845 Mr Walterton came me a note from Mr Prem
Knight, on Thursday last about twelve o'clock at the Asylum
Mr Walterton to be before — the usual Fees on this occasion

192
1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

18 December 1845

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr John Waterston lately resident in the town of Largs hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Hutcheson M.D. F.R.C.P.E

No. II.

19 December 1845

I, Thomas Prichard M.D. having this day carefully examined Mr John Waterston (Dom. Deignd) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Prichard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of David Sandeman

*acting for the Relatives of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Waterston aged about 38 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 5th Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Waterston in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) David Sandeman

(ADDRESS) 53. Mill St. Hunt

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Hutcheson & Pritchard, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Waterston in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 19th Dec. 1845

Wm Hastie Hall

19 Dec 1845 the within John Waterston came to a bed & dined & slept on Thursday 20th at about three o'clock & he went to bed & slept well all night & on Friday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 10th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 11th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 12th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 13th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 14th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 15th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 16th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 17th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 18th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 19th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 20th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 21st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 22nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 23rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 24th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 25th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 26th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 27th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 28th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 29th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 30th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 31st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 1st he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 2nd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Wednesday 3rd he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Thursday 4th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Friday 5th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Saturday 6th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Sunday 7th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Monday 8th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & slept well all night & on Tuesday 9th he got up & dressed & breakfasted & walked about the house & was quiet & well behaved & continued so all day & sl

No. 2103

Glasgow, 14 Dec 1842

An Obligation has been granted by David Sandeman Esq 53 Miller St

for the Board of Mr John Watson *at the rate of* One pound Eleven Shillings Sterling

per Week.

for D. Gulbertson *Treasurer.*
Robert Stark Insr

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

93

Dec 19. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	11 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Sometimes melancholy and sometimes extravagance
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Beats head at times
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Amiable
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Subjected from disappointing but for 5 months
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholy
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Getting worse
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks about work and thinks he is a new trader
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	[illegible]
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	[illegible]
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	[illegible]
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	[illegible]
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	[illegible]

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

193

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

December 18th 1845

I, Alexander Gurney M.D. in 68 Hutcheson St having this day carefully examined James Dockerty resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Alexander Gurney M.D

No. II.

Glasgow 18th Dec 1845

I, Hugh Kennedy M.D. having this day carefully examined James Dockerty 87 Hutcheson St hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Hugh Kennedy M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to which it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hannay
Governor of Town Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Dockerty aged 26 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James Dockerty in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jn. Hannay

(ADDRESS) Governor of Town Hospital

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Gurney and Kennedy, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Dockerty in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Dec. 19th 1845.

Wm Stafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 19th Dec. 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit James Dockerty into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Jn. Hannay

(ADDRESS) Governor of Town Hospital

No. 2104

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____ *per Week.*

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

194

Dec. 23 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QURRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Low		Single	Merchant	Common	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	about four months ago he had an attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He has been for some time in depressed spirits & has been very sulky & morose
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	nothing particular
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He has always been of a quiet & distant man
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not Known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	He has thought himself followed in the street and insulted by individuals
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He considers himself haunted by visible persons & that every one is plotting to destroy him
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He threw himself over the Hungerford bridge on Saturday last
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	His head has been shaved & blistered 14 months ago & he got better
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No. Never

(Signature) John Bonney M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

December 23rd 1845

I, John Harvey M.D. 43 Cadogan St in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Robert Law resident in the Hill Square of Tunstan Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Harvey M.D

No. II.

December 23d 1845

I, John Macfarlane M.D. having this day carefully examined Robert Law hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Macfarlane M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Law

*Brother of Robert Law

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Law aged 27 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Law in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Law

(ADDRESS) 45 Hill Square of Tunstan

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. John Harvey & Dr. John Mc Farlane, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Law in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within

GLASGOW, 23d December 1845

Wm Hastie Bell

Wm H.

No. 2105

Glasgow, 23d Dec 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Wm Law Hill Lyrae of Lennieston & Geo. Law 1 North West Anderston

for the Board of Robert Law at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week.

J. Barr for Don. Cathcart Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

195

Dec. 24. 1845.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Mr John Hanna Governor of the L. L. Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT John Williams

aged about 30 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Easton and Rick Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn. Hanna
Governor R. L. Hospital

I hereby have and Oblidge myself on the
part of the Directors of the Glasgow Town
Hospital and Infirmary of Glasgow, to pay
seven Shillings Sterling per week for the
board of John Williams in the Royal
Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, and to
Conform in all other respects to the Rules
and Regulations of the Asylum.

Jas. Hamilton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 23 Dec. 1845

WE John Alexander Easton M.D. & John Dick

Surgeons having this day examined John Williams

at present in the Police Office hereby certify, on soul

and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, that he

is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

John Dick

J. A. Easton M.D.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of

Messrs. Easton and Dick Surgeons

in Glasgow produced: Grants

Warrant for committing John Williams therein named and designed, into the

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, in terms of the Statutes referred to in

the Petition.

GLASGOW, 24 Dec 1845

George Stone

2106

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS;

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Beard,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

196

Oct 24 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 24 Dec 1845

I, John Alexander Easton M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John William Nimmo resident in the City & Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) J. A. Easton

No. II.

Glasgow 24th 1845

I, John Crawford M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John William Nimmo hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Crawford M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Margaret Tait residing

* George Street Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John William Nimmo aged _____ Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Nimmo in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Margaret Tait Sister

(ADDRESS) 6 George Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of _____ Dr Easton Crawford, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Wm Nimmo in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours of this date. — Two words delete. —

GLASGOW, 24th Dec 1845

Wm Jaffrey Bell

No. 2107

Glasgow, 21st Dec. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Margaret Tait, 6. Geo. 4. Street,

for the Board of John Simms *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J. Barr & D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

177

Dec. 24. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander McPatchon					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

24 December 1845

I, William Hutcheson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Alexander McHutcheon Patient resident in the Town of Ayr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm. Hutcheson M.D. F.R.C.P.E.

No. II.

25 December 1845

I, Alexander McHutcheon Esqr. medically, do hereby certify that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) W. Logan M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James McHutcheon

*Brother of the patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander McHutcheon aged Twenty Six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander McHutcheon in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James McHutcheon

(ADDRESS) Ayr

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Hutcheon and Logan, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander McHutcheon in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 26 Dec 1845

George Shaw

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD

No. 2108

Glasgow, 24th Dec. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Alex. Tennant Esq. by Wilson S.

for the Board of Mr Alex. M. Nutcher *at the rate of* Two Guineas

per Week.

J Barr for D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

_____ *Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Glasgow the fifth day of January
Eighteen Hundred and forty Six years,—
Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell,
Esquire, Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison
Esquire, Advocate Sheriff of Lanerkshire, Anent
the Petition of George Salmond, Procurator fiscal
of Court for the Public interest, in terms of the
Act fourth and fifth Victoria, Chapter fifty sixth
Sections third and fifth, against Michael
McGinnes Labourer a native of Londonderry
Ireland: In which Petition the said
Sheriff substitute, of the date above written,
Found and hereby Finds it proved that the
Defender Michael McGinnis is a Lunatic and
dangerous, Therefore granted and hereby Grants
Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow, therein to be detained until
his Cure, or until Caution shall be found for his
Safe custody, and if necessary authorised and
hereby authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract
with the Keeper of said Asylum, to whose care
the said Michael McGinnis is hereby Committed
for the Expence of his maintainance, and that at
the rate of Eight Shillings and sixpence per week,
being the lowest received in the Asylum:—
Found and hereby Finds that the Parish
liable ad interim for the maintainance of
the said Michael McGinnis is the Parish of
Glasgow, and decerned and hereby decerns
in

H. H. Bell

in favor of George Salmond Procurator fiscal against said Parish and Dr. John Hanna as representing or acting therefor Reserving the relief of said Parish and the said Dr John Hanna against all others as accords of law. Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow upon this and the preceding page By

J. M. Ward D. Dep

D. 164

D. 164

Glasgow Royal Asylum
for Lunatics 29 Sept. 1846

I hereby certify Michael M'Gunnes who was committed to this Asylum at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal of Lanarkshire on 26 December 1845 is now sane & may with propriety be set at liberty

Wm. Hutcheson M.D.
Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
Physician to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

2nd Oct. 1846
In consequence of this Certificate I consent to the liberation of M. M'Gunnes
Geo: Salmond
P.F.

Extract Decree

George Salmond P.S.

agt.

Michael McGuines.

5th Jany 1846

2109

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, ~~one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow~~,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the [illegible] admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, [illegible] before the close of a [illegible] of the sum advanced for [illegible] no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

[illegible] authority, from [illegible] on which Patients have been admitted, [illegible] Physicians, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartments of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restriction.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Atkinson, Printers to the Queen.

Dec. 30. 184

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Thomas Rennie	57	Married	Wright	Ordinary	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Three years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Twelve days —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Spirits unduly elevated.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Abuse of intoxicating drinks
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Supposes that there is an opening in his side & Rightly that there are quantities of Money concealed in the roof of the house. Frequent Hallucinations
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasional lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	at times he states himself to [illegible] Present [illegible]
21. [illegible] any act of [illegible]	
22. Has the Patient ever [illegible] threatened or attempted to injure [illegible] what matter?	threatens & strike some of the M
23. Is the Patient apt to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or otherwise mischievous?	Was very much disposed to tea Previous attack. now ships
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was a Patient in The Glas. Royal Lunat about two months, three years ago. Cured

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Maybole 30th Dec. 1845

I, William McTyer MD in Maybole having this day carefully examined Thomas Rennie Senr resident in the parish of Maybole hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge ad belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNTIC ASYLUM.

Wm McTyer M.D.

No. II.

Maybole 30th Dec. 1845

I, Charles McGregor Surgeon having this day carefully examined Thomas Rennie Senr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Charles McGregor Surgeon

Any Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

To the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Rennie

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Rennie, Petitioners Father Aged 57 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the said*

Thomas Rennie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Rennie

(ADDRESS) 16 Dyers Wynd Glasgow

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Dr McTyer and McGregor, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* Thomas Rennie Senr, *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 48 hours

GLASGOW, 31st December 1845

Wm Mackenzie Bell

No. 211

Glasgow, 30th December 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs Affleck Dawson & Johnstone 80. Renfield Street & Wm Finlay
for the Board of Thomas Keanie at the rate of Eight Shillings & six pence
per Week.

J Barr Depute Chamberlain Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress l not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be d by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

nts, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Jan. 1.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Richard Finlay	28	S	Cloth.	Good	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes - the Reports of his case kept in Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For about a month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration?	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been kn... vicious, or intemperate.	
... who, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	He was admitted into the Glasgow Royal Asylum as a lunatic on the 1st August 1846 and discharged Cured on the 21st October 1846

(Signed)

*5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

Rd Finlay
No 1833

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

31 December 1844

I, John L. McLaurin M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Richard Finlay resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) John L. McLaurin M.D.

No. II.

1st January 1845

I, George Watson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Richard Finlay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) George Watson

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Agnes Finlay

Sister of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Richard Finlay aged about 25 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL [illegible]

Richard Finlay

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGNED) Agnes Finlay

(ADDRESS) Hamilton Hill

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. McLaurin & George Watson Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Richard Finlay in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 3d. January 1845

George Steele

No. 1912

Glasgow, 3rd January 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Angus Macdonald 229 Cowcaddens for the Board of Richard Finlay at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence per Week.

James D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PAID 3d

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

2

Jany 1. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Barclay	27	Single	No profession	Educated	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Symptoms of Insanity appeared about a year and half ago, no particular treatment is thought to have been used
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For a month decidedly so —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	[illegible] Disorder again.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Unusual restlessness of temper with great depression of spirits occasionally —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Particular as regards food - from superstition but certain kinds however simple, would injure
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	no predominant passion or prejudice — Character retiring —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	affection of the Stomach —
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none —
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	He never received an injury —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No supposable cause.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Quarter irritability and constant reference in his own family, to the delusion he labours under —
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	change as above —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Not any
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That it has been revealed to him, that he is to go as a prophet to convert the Jews, and to marry a certain [illegible] whom he has no acquaintance. The latter is the fixed idea now in his mind.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has talked frequently of suicide, but has not attempted it —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	He has injured no one, but has said he does not know what he might be driven to —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He is not —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He has used mild tonics and [illegible] aperients
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	He has never been in an Asylum —

(Signed) Jno. Rogers. M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Dumfries 29th Dec. 1844

I, James Regan M.D. in the City of London Dumfries having this day carefully examined Mr William Barclay resident in the Town of Parish of Dumfries hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Regan.

No. II. 1st Jan.y 1845

I, Thomas Prichard M.D. having this day carefully examined Mr William Barclay duly signed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Thos Prichard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Joseph Henry Barclay

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Barclay Aged 27 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said William Barclay

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) J. H. Barclay

(ADDRESS) 6 Johnstown Londonderry

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Regan & Prichard, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed William Barclay, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 2 Jany 1845

Wm Hastie Will

LETTER OF OBLIGATION

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow, 184

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME)

No. 1613

Glasgow, 1st January 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Dr Francis Rogan Londonderry,
for the Board of Mr William Barclay *at the rate of* one Guinea
per Week.

John Dunlop Treasurer.

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

3.

Nov. 2. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Gordon	24	S	Butler		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes – See Asylum Reports
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or to otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Admitted into the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics on 8th October 1844 and dismissed Cured on the 21st December

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

3.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Induction 1st January 1845

I, Joseph Fleming, Surgeon, in Induction, having this day carefully examined John Gordon resident in the Main Street (West) of Induction hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Joseph Fleming, Surgeon

No. II.

1st January 1845

I, Andrew Mac Ewan Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Gordon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Andrew Mac Ewan, Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John M'Laren, Kirk Treasurer of the Barony Parish of Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Gordon, above designed aged 24 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Gordon

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS) Treas.r Barony Parish

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Fleming & Mr Ewan, Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Gordon in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 1st January 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 1 Jany 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Gordon into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1914

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Glasgow the thirteenth day of January Eighteen hundred and forty five years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire anent the Petition and Complaint at the instance of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest against James McDonald In which Petition and Complaint the said Sheriff Substitute after various steps of procedure by Decree and Sentence pronounced by him of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender James McDonald is a Lunatic and dangerous and was found at large in the Parish of Glasgow Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be therein detained until he cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody and if necessary authorised and hereby authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keper of said Asylum to whose Care the said James McDonald is hereby Committed for the Expence of his maintainance and that at the rate of Eight Shillings and sixpence per week being the lowest received in the Asylum. Found and hereby Finds

J. Macdonald

Finds that the parish liable ad interim for the maintainance of the said James M'Donald in the Parish of Glasgow and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal against the Parish of Glasgow and Dr. John Hanna as representing or acting for said Parish for the said sum of weekly maintainance Reserving the relief of said Parish against all others as accords of Law. Folio and hereby Finds the said Procurator Fiscal entitled to the Expences of this application and Consequent procedure from Mr John Mark the Clerk of supply for the County of Lanark and Fixed and hereby Fixes the amount thereof at seven pounds thirteen Shillings and six pence for which Decerned and hereby Decerns. Extracted upon this and the preceeding page furth of the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanark-shire at Glasgow By

James M'Donald Dep. Clk

4

Jan. 4. 1845

Extract Decree

George Salmond P. J.

agt

James McDonald

13th January, 1845

1515

5

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

5.

Sept. 6. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
The Reverend James McKenley	28	S	Clergyman	Professional	Free church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He has not been insane before this attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About eight days.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	He has been affected with costiveness.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He appears of a retiring disposition, & plotting [illegible]
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

5.

A case of great urgency

W.H.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 6th Jany 1845

I, Harry Rainy M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined The Revd James McKinlay resident in the Barony Parish of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Harry Rainy M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 6th Jany 1845

I, John Waistell Hagan having this day carefully examined The Revd James McKinlay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) J.W. Hagan M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of the Revd James Stevenson

* Brother-in-law of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the Revd James McKinlay aged about 28 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Revd James McKinlay

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jany Stevenson

(ADDRESS) Minister of Newton on Ayr Free Church

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Rainy & Hagan, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Revd James McKinlay in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Jany 6th 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 1916

Glasgow, 6th January 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. Alexander Stevenson 2 West George St.

for the Board of the Revd. James Martinlay *at the rate of* a Guinea

per Week.

J. Barr for Dr. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,..	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

6.

Aug. 8. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Charles Anderson	28	Married to Martha	Carter at a Flour Mill	Very Common Ordinary working man.	A Protestant, occasionally attending the Free Church and occasionally at the Evangelical Union with Chapel

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Five days or so
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He has been for sometime Labouring under the idea that he is a great Sinner, and that his Soul cannot be Saved - Most of contra can expected on Sunday
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	The only characteristic is the idea that his Sins are so great that his Soul will not be Saved
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He is naturally quiet - and has been always religiously Inclined
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None known
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	It is believed that his mother was subject to fits of insanity. She is now dead - The Patient never spoke much about his mother - He came from Cornwall parish, and it is only from his own accounts that her state is known to his acquaintance
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The cause of the disease is the patients difficulties on the subject of Religion and Salvation - He can't see his way through the various doctrines which he hears preached in Seven Calvinism of the Free Church and the doctrine of Universal atonement preached by the other sect, are the difficulties which puzzle him.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He has talked about destroying himself, and has been Excited since last night
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	See Answers above given - No other peculiarity
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	See Answer 18
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	He did attempt to strike those about him last night and has been furious all night.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not so far as known
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing - He won't allow a Doctor to see him, nor will he take Medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum.

(Signed) Jane Anderson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Falkirk 8th Jany 1845

I, James Frederick Surgeon in Falkirk having this day carefully examined Charles Anderson resident in the Village of Grahamston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Frederick Surgeon

No. II.

Jan.y 8 1845.

I, Thomas Prichard, M.D. having this day carefully examined Charles Anderson (above designed) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

Thomas Prichard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Jane Anderson residing in Grahamston, wife of Charles Anderson Carter in Grahamston, in the Parish of Falkirk County of Stirling,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Charles Anderson, the Petitioner's husband, aged Twenty six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Charles Anderson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jane Bowden or Anderson

(ADDRESS) Wife of Charles Anderson Carter Grahamston

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Girdwood and Prichard, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Charles Anderson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW 9th Jany 1845

George Skene

No. 1917

Glasgow, 9th January 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Wm Marshall Supt of Poor Falkirk
for the Board of Charles Anderson — *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & sixpence
per Week.

J Bowie D. Ch Chalmers *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

7.

Sept. 16 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Archibald K Balduelton	38	M	Cash	Moderate	Burgher

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For the last twelve months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack?	Characterized by elevation of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None of his friends. His wife's friends have been so
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Very much troubled with constipated Bowels
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That he has received a Commission from God to reform the Church, "That a New Kingdom will shortly come dogmatically as" and that he has been appointed an instrument to bring about
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

certain periods of the year has a great aversion to his Employer & at other times entertains a great regard for him.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 15 January 1845

I, Samuel Clarke junr in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Archibald H. Balderston resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Sam. Clarke junr

No. II.

15 Janry 1845

I, A. C. Beattie in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Archd H. Balderston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) A. C. Beattie M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alexander Balderston

an elder Brother

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Archibald H. Balderston aged thirty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Archibald H. Balderston

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) A. Balderston

(ADDRESS) 18 Renfield street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Clarke & Beattie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Archd. H. Balderston in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

GLASGOW, 16th January 1845

George Skene

No. 1918

Glasgow, 16th Jany 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by A. Balderston Esqr. 18 Renfield St.

for the Board of Wm. & H. Balderston *at the rate of* One pound, One Shilling, (£1.1)

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

6

Nov. 21. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Marian McKenzie	35	S.	Schoolmistress	Liberal	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	First Attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About, Eight Years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Entertained all with strangest Tone of Mind & Conversation & Spirits to which he was formerly a Stranger. First Attack.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Aunties
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointment in Love
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Extravagant delusions — that he is about to get an immense sum of money — to obtain a Government appointment &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in an Asylum

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 21st 1845

I, Alexander Fisher Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Ninian McKenzie resident in the Island of Skye hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Alexander Fisher M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 21st June 1845

I, Alexander King, M.D. having this day carefully examined Ninian McKenzie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) A. King, M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Alexr Strang Fraser

*acting for A.R. MacKinnon Tutor for Lord Macdonald

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Ninian McKenzie in Skye aged about 35 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Ninian McKenzie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGNED) Alexr Strang Fraser

(ADDRESS) Madeira Court

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Fraser & King, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Ninian McKenzie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21 July 1845

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1919

Glasgow, 21st January 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Andrew Fraser, Madeira Court

for the Board of Marian McKerrell at the rate of Eight Shillings & sixpence

per Week.

J. Barr J. Don. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0	15	0	per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 [illegible]-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, [illegible]d in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Huddersfield & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Jan.y 21. 1845

9

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Pringle	35	Single		Liberal	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Several times within the last 12 years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Yes, about ten years since from a fall down stairs
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Those delusions peculiar to Delirium tremens
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	when tried to drown himself during a previous attack, but not during present
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed) James D Pringle

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 20th January 1845

I, John Aitken M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Pringle resident in the Police Office of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) John Aitken M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 20th Jany 1845

I, J. J. Easton M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Pringle hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) J. J. Easton M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jane D. Pringle

* Sister to John Pringle

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That her Brother John Pringle aged thirty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Pringle

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jane D. Pringle

(ADDRESS) Pringing House, Gushet Road

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Aitken and Easton, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Pringle in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21 Jany 1845

Wm Hastie Bell

No. 1920

Glasgow, 21st Jany 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Douglas, 39. Clyde Buildings *for the Board of* Mr John Ringle *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings *per Week.*

Jno. J. D. Cathcart, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Extract Warrant
The Procurator Fiscal
against
James Fisher

1845

At Perth the fifteenth day of Janu-
ary one thousand eight hundred
and forty five years In presence
of Hugh Barclay Esquire Sheriff
Substitute of the County of Perth
Sitting in judgment in a Sheriff
Court of the said County lawfully
fenced and affirmed anent the
Petition and Application raised at
the instance of Thomas Duncan
and John McLean writers in
Perth Joint Procurators Fiscal
of Court for the public interest
against James Fisher a Lunatic
residing in Bridgend of Perth

Which

Petitioners

2

Which Petition dated the Eighth day of January Current Hum: bly Sheweth. That the said James Fisher, who from the Medical Certificate therewith produced appeared to be a furious or Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the Liege had been found at large and apprehended in Bridgend afore: said in the Parish of Kinnoull and County of Perth, and Craving the Sheriff in terms of the act 4 and 5 Victoria cap 60 & 3 and 5. to grant warrant to Commit the said James Fisher to a place of Safe Custody and appoint an early day and hour for the Sheriff proceeding to take evidence of the Condition of the said James Fisher to grant warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for

for that purpose. to direct Notice to
be given by serving them each
with a Copy of said Petition and
of the Sheriffs deliverance thereon
to William Fisher Weaver in Bonvs Elizabeth or Betty Fisher Bridgend
the next of Kin or only Known
relative of the said James Fisher
And also direct notice to be given in
some Newspaper published in Each
of such commitment and of the
Sheriffs intention at said diet to
inquire and take evidence as said
is Further after making such
enquiry and on the Sheriff being
satisfied that the said James
Fisher is furious or Lunatic or
a Lunatic and dangerous to
grant warrant to commit
him to a Lunatic Asylum there:
in to be detained until his
Cure or until Caution shall
be found for his safe custody
According to Justice &c And
at

2

at Calling of said Petition and Application upon the day and date hereof in presence of the said Sheriff Substitute Compeared the Procurators Respondent and Robert Martin Writer in Perth as agent for the father and sister of James Fisher mentioned in the foresaid Application. The Procurator Fiscal produced execution of service against the next of kin in Perth Newspaper containing the advertisement ordered by the Court, and he called sundry Witnesses in support of the said Application all of whom were examined on oath:- And thereon the said Sheriff Substitute having taken evidence of the condition of James Fisher and being satisfied that he is a Lunatic and dangerous

Granted

5

Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Lunatic Asylum at Glasgow (on the Directors thereof being willing to receive him) therein to be detained until his cure, or until Caution be found for his safe custody to the satisfaction of this Court and authority being given for the delivery of the Lunatic to the person so finding Security or otherwise until liberated in due course of Law, Reserving to give forth and pronounce all other and farther orders in reference to the custody of the said Lunatic and the expense incurred in keeping and maintaining him and in the meantime until the necessary papers be obtained for the transmission and detention of the said James Ecker in said Asylum Granted and hereby Grants warrant to detain him in the Asylum of

Edinburgh

6

of Perth, authorising the Keeper thereof to deliver him over to the person producing the warrant for his removal to said Asylum. Extracted upon these six pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of said County from the authentic Record of the Sheriff Court of the said County -

Written by R B Sandeman
Collated by Petbontan
signed 15 Jany 1845

Petbontan

Extract Warrant
for Rem. of Insane
pat
James Fisher
1845

Glasgow 22d. Jany. 1845. Admitted James Fisher as a Patient in the Glasgow R.L. Asylum at the rate of Eight shillings and sixpence per wk. on an Application to the Sheriff of Perthshire by Messrs Duncan & M.c Lean Procurators Fiscal, Perth.

D. D. Cuthbertson Treasr.

J Bass

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6	—	Fifth,..... 4	4	0	—
Third,..... 2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

10

Janᵛ 22ⁿᵈ 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Fisher	33	Single	Weaver	Can read, but cannot write	Independents

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been insane since he was about 13 years of age.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Has been continuously insane since
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Always silly - but very passionate when annoyed - which he frequently is by boys.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Does not Know of any
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A nephew (a brothers Son)
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	When about 13 years of age, he received an injury on the back of the head with a stone. The injury on the head, the patient having, shortly after, become enlarged.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Talking silly incoherent stories - & a tendency to passion when provoked
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	The patient has of late got more provocation than usual, and has been consequently getting worse.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No - the disease has been continuous
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Seems to imagine himself a person of rank - and labours under the idea that he is to get money or a watch from India.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Not unless excited. Even then nothing serious.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was in the Perth asylum shortly after getting the stroke on the head - remained there a twelvemonth - was a little better when dismissed

(Signed) Betty Fisher

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

_____184__

I, _____ *in* _____ *having this day carefully examined* _____ *resident in the* _____ *of* _____ *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief,* _____ *is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signed) _____

No. II.

_____184__

I, _____ *having this day carefully examined* _____ *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.*

(Signed) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of _____

* _____

Humbly Sheweth,

That _____ *aged* _____ *Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your Lordship *to grant Warrant to the* Officers or Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive the said*

_____

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) _____

(Address) _____

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* _____ _____, *produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the* Officers *or* Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive the Person of the within designed* _____ *in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* _____

Glasgow, _____

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, _____184__

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit _____ *into the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* _____ _____ *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.*

(Name) _____

(Address) _____

No. 1921

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suits of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

11

Jan. 23. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Stewart –	40	M.	Collar		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Deafness about 3 years ago – Ulc continues
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Anxiety about employment &c
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great excitability & violence
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Burns his clothes, destructive Imagines himself a Duke –
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing complying being tied hand & foot by with ropes –
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	forbeared to bed for upwards of a fortnight

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

January 23d 1845

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Stewart resident in the parish of Campbelton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Donald Campbell M.D

No. II.

Jan^{y} 23 1845

I, Henry R. Howard Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Stewart above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Henry R. Howard Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Archibald Stewart

* Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Stewart aged forty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

Jan^{y} 23 1845

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

John Stewart

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Arch^{d} Stewart

(ADDRESS) Lanarton

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of D^{r} Campbell and Howard, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Stewart in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Jan^{y} 23^{d} 1845

George Skene

No. 1922

Glasgow, 23d January 1845.

A Letter ~~An Obligation~~ has been granted by Mr John Reddy Sen. Clerk Campbeltown for the Board of John Stewart at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week.

Thos. D. Robertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

12

Jan. 20. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Adam Murray —	27	Single	Shoe Maker	Tolerable	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Had an attack four and a half years ago for which he was treated at home
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	~~about~~ upwards of two years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Had Fever sometime before first attack
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Supposes that certain individuals are set upon injuring him
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Extravagant raving —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Repeatedly
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears Clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	None

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Jan 21st 1845

I, John M Black Surgeon in Bellgrate Glasgow having this day carefully examined Adam Murray resident in the Parish of Barony hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) John M Black Surgeon

No. II.

44 Kent St. 22d January 1845

I, James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon having this day carefully examined the above Adam Murray hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) James Paterson, M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Widow Agnes Murray mother of Adam Murray residing in No 36 New Street Calton Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Adam Murray aged Twenty Seven Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Adam Murray

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Agnes Murray

(ADDRESS) 36 New Street Calton Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Black & Paterson Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Adam Murray in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 22 January 1845

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 22 Jany 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Adam Murray into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John MacCarron Writer

(ADDRESS) 34 Macdonald St

No. 1923

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD ROBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

13

Jan 23. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Scott	67	M			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes - Vide Reports
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes - Vide Asylum Reports.

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Janʸ. 18ᵗʰ. 1845

Having this day visited & examined John Scott. I corroborate the correctness of the certificate formerly granted on the 18th Current.

Robt Parker
Surgeon

50 Carter Pl
Gardiston

184 5

having this

to the best of my

into the GLASGOW

184 5

carefully examined

and conscience,

Surgeon

County of Fife Fifeshire.

Institute.

as John Scott

Years,

Lunatic Asylum,

by the Statutes

p's Warrant for

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

John Scott.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Isabella Scott

(ADDRESS) 25 Scotland St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Scott and Robt Parker Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Scott in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Jan 23 1845

Wm Stafford Hill

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

18th Jany 1845

I, William Scott, Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Scott here resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Wm Scott,

No. II.

18th Jany 1845

I, Robt Walker, Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Scott hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Robt Walker, Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Isabella Scott

* Wife of the under named John Scott

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Scott my husband aged 64 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Scott.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Isabella Scott

(ADDRESS) 25 Scotland St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Scott and Robt Walker Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Scott in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Jan 23 1845

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1924

Glasgow, 23d January 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Peter Hamilton, 22. Jo. Fredk St

for the Board of Mr John Scott *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J. Burnet Dun. Cathcartston *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

111.

Jan. 23. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Peter Gibson	13				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

111.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Dailly 28th June 1845

I, C. F. Hoar Physician in Ayr having this day carefully examined Peter Gibson resident in the Parish of Dailly hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) C. F. Hoar M.D.

No. II.

Dailly 28th June 1845

I, Alexander Blair Surgeon Dailly having this day carefully examined hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Alexander Blair

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Gibson

* Wife & Mother

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Peter Gibson aged Thirteen Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Peter Gibson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Janet Gibson

(ADDRESS) South Park by Ayr

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hoar & Blair, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Peter Gibson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 29th June 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 1925

Glasgow, 29th Jany 1845

An Obligation has been granted by James M'Clelland Esq. Writer Ayr for the Board of Mr Peter Gibson at the rate of Two Guineas per Week.

J Burnside Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

185

Jan 28. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Aaig	22	S	Farmer & Some knowledge		Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	No
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great excitability
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Very destructive
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Blistering the head - Purgatives &c
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 28th Aug 1845

I, James Miller Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Craig resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) James Miller Surgn

No. II.

157 Buchanan St Glasgow 28th August 1845

I, David Walker Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Craig hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) David Walker

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Craig

* Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Craig his Son aged 22 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

John Craig Junr

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Craig

(ADDRESS) 36 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Miller & Walker, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Craig in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 14 days

GLASGOW, 28th August 1845

Wm Stapleton Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 29 August 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Craig into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) Jn. Hanna

(ADDRESS) Town Hospital

No. 1926

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

15.

Jan. 29. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Ogle	36				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or to do mischief mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 29th January 1845

I, William Davidson M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr John Ogle resident in the Parish of Lochwinnoch hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) William Davidson M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 29 Jan^y 1845

I, Alex^r Maclaverty M.D having this day carefully examined Mr John Ogle hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Alex^r Maclaverty M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Archibald Stein Ogle Writer Glasgow

*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Ogle my Brother aged 36 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

John Ogle

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Arch^d S Ogle

(ADDRESS) 1 Sa^r Enoch St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Davidson and M^cLaverty, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mr John Ogle in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Jan^y 29th 1845

George Skene

No. 1927

Glasgow, 29th Jany. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Andrew J. Ogle Esq^r W.S. Edin^r

for the Board of Mr John Ogle *at the rate of* Two Guineas

per Week.

J. Barr, for Dan^l Cubberton, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visiter is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Feb. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Cleland	28	M			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 1st Feby 184[illegible]

I, William Scott Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Eleland, [illegible] resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Wm Scott

No. II.

Glasgow 1st Feby 1845

I, Henry K. Howatt Surgeon having this day carefully examined the above designed John Eleland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Henry K. Howatt Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Catherine Eleland

* Spouse

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Eleland aged 30 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Eleland.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Catherine Eleland

(ADDRESS) Pollard Place — Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Scott & Howat, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Eleland in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 4 days.

GLASGOW, 1st Feb 1845

Wm Campbell Bell

No. 1928

Glasgow, 1st Feby 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Catherine Cleland, Nutland St. Glasgow.

for the Board of Mr. John Cleland *at the rate of* One pound one Shilling *per Week.*

J Barr, Dunbuckhunter *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Rockwood & Son, Printers to the Queen.

18

Feb. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Keil	42	M	Teller in Bank	Good	Methodist Episcopal Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes — This second attack.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About Nine months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Elevation of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	No
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Over anxiety about his Business
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was In St. Lyons Asylum, three times, the first time about 10 months ago, from which he was discharged cured, and was sent back in a few months

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 1st Feb 1845

I, Hugh Reid, Surgeon in Glasgow, having this day carefully examined John Neil resident in the City of of Glasgow, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Hugh Reid, Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 1 Feby 1845

I, John Findlay M.D. having this day carefully examined John Neil hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) John Findlay M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Neil

* Brother

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Neil aged 31 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Neil

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Neil

(ADDRESS) Cambuslang Bothwell

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Reid and Findlay, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Neil in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Feby 1st 1845

George Skene

No. 1929

Glasgow, 1st July 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr George Ferguson, 109 Argyll St

for the Board of Mr John Steil — *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

Wm & Dan. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

19. 19.

Feb. 6. 1845

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Governor of Town Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Henry Reid present in the Royal Infirmary

aged about 51 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Doctors Thompson and Orr

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III., Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV., Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said Henry Reid

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

In. Hanna

Jn. John Hanna Governor

Richmond Millrock

Town Hospital

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of
Doctor Thompson and Dr, resident in the City of Glasgow
produced: Grants Warrant for placing the within-designed
Findlay Ross
into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital,** in terms of the Statutes referred to
in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 6 Feb. 1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

We Dr Wm Thomson M.D. & Dr resident
in the City of Glasgow having this day examined Findlay Ross
at present resident in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary hereby
certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he
is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

5th February 1845.

William Thomson M.D. & P.
R. Orr. M.D.

Towns Hospital 6 Feby. 1845

I bind myself on the part of the Towns Hospital, to pay the sum of Seven Shillings Weekly for the Maintenance of Findlay Ross in the Lunatic Asylum, at Parkhurst, And to Conform in all respects with the Regulations of that Institution, in regard to the Lunatic, Findlay Ross

Jn.o Hanna

1930

Feb 11. 1845.

At Falkirk the Tenth day of February
Eighteen hundred and forty five years.
Sitting in Judgement James Hardrobe
Dickson Esquire, Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the County of Stirling, in a petition
presented to the Sheriff of said County
and his Substitutes at the instance of
John Gair Fuller in Falkirk Procurator
Fiscal of Court of the Eastern District of
said Shire for the public interest, setting
forth, That James Bell Nailer residing
at Burnside of Carnelon near Falkirk
who from the Medical Certificate of James
Gardwood Surgeon in or near Falkirk
therewith produced, appeared to be a
furious or furious person or a lunatic
and in a state threatening danger
to the leiges, had been found at
large, and apprehended in Carnelon
in the parish of Falkirk and County
of Stirling; And which application
prays that it might therefore please
the Sheriff in terms of the Act 4th and
5th Victoria cap. 60. Sections 3 and 5,
to Grant Warrant to commit the said
James Bell to the prison of Falkirk
or other place of safe custody; and
appoint P. Murdoch

2

appoint an early day and hour for his Lordships proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said James Bell. Grant warrant to cite witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct Notice to be given, by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordships deliverance hereon to Mrs Isabella Black or Bell wife of the said James Bell and residing in or near Camelon, and to Agnes or Ann Bell residing in or near Camelon daughter of the said James Bell and to Jean Bell or Mann also daughter of the said James Bell, and wife of and residing with William Mann Lock keeper at or near Grangemouth, the next of kin of the said James Bell, and to the said William Mann for his interest; and also to William Marshall residing in Camelon treasurer and collector to the Heritors and Kirk Session of the parish of Falkirk as representing or acting for the said parish of Falkirk, within which the said James Bell was found and apprehend; and also direct Notice to be given in some Newspaper, circulated within the County of Sterling of such commitment and of his

P. Murdoch

his Lordships intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is: Further, after making such enquiry and on his Lordships being satisfied that the said James Bell is furious or furious or a lunatic and dangerous Grant Warrant to commit the said James Bell to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or other public Hospital or public Asylum willing to receive him (there being no licenced Asylum or Madhouse within the County of Stirling) therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution should be found for his safe custody: and decern and ordain the said parish of Falkirk and the said William Marshall as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as might be necessary for the maintenance of the said James Bell in said Asylum: Reserving to the said parish its relief as accords of Law- Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the Petitioners expenses, in terms of the Statute; The said Sheriff Substitute upon the Fifth day of February, Eighteen hundred and forty five years, having considered said Petition, Medical Certificate and the act

P. Murdoch

4

Act of Parliament founded on, Granted warrant to apprehend James Bell designed therein and to commit him to the prison of Falkirk or to detain him in his own house at Camelon, under the charge of a responsible party, as a place of safe custody ad interim; Further appointed the petitioner by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance to give notice to Mrs Isabella Black or Bell, agnes or Ann Bell, Jean Bell or Mann, and William Mann for his interest, and to William Marshall designed on the petition, and also in the first publication of each of the Stirling Newspapers of this commitment and that the Sheriff would on Monday the Tenth day of February current at eleven oclock forenoon within the ordinary Sheriff Court place in Falkirk proceed to enquire into and take evidence on the condition of the said James Bell as craved in the petition. Granted Warrant to cite Witnesses; and ordained them and the said Mrs Isabella Black or Bell, agnes or Ann Bell, Jean Bell or Mann, and William Mann for his interest and William Marshall (if they see cause) for their several interests to attend said diet.

P. Murdoch

P. Murdoch

Notice

deal with berkification. Thereafter upon the date hereof, The said Sheriff Substitute having considered the proof adduced by the petitioner, and resumed consideration of the Petition: Found and hereby Finds that James Bell complained upon is of unsound mind fatuous & a Lunatic and dangerous: Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained until his cure or until caution should be found for his safe custody, and Granted & hereby Grants warrant to commit him in the meantime to the prision of Falkirk or other place of safe custody, therein to be detained till his removal: Found and hereby Finds that the expenses of the petitioner which Modified and hereby Modifies to
Stg as well as the expenses to be incurred in keeping and maintaining the said James Bell should in the first place be paid out of the Rogue Money of the County, but found & hereby Finds that such expenses cannot be immediately recovered out of any estate or effects belonging

P. Murdoch

6 belonging to the said James Bell: Found and hereby Finds that the said James Bell is residing and has acquired an industrial residence in the parish of Falkirk and that that parish is liable in the expense of said maintenance: Therefore Decerned and hereby decerns in favor of the Petitioner against the said parish of Falkirk and the Heritors thereof and against William Marshall as Treasurer and Collector to the Heritors and Kirk Session of the said parish for such sums as may be expended by the Petitioner on the maintenance of the said James Bell: of which appointed and hereby assigns him to lodge accounts from time to time: Reserving all claims of relief competent to the said parish against the said James Bell his means and estate, and all others liable as accords, and Decerned and hereby Decerns; Extracted upon these Six pages by me Sheriff Clerk depute of the Eastern District of Stirlingshire;

P. Murdoch
C.C. Depe

Glasgow 11th Feby. 1814. James Bell admitted as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence Stg. per week, or a Warrant from the Sheriff of the County of Stirling, the Board &c to be paid by Mr William Marshall, Superintendent of Coal, Falkirk.

J. Barr

Jno. Dun. Tuthberton

(20) 7th: 11. 1845.

Extract Sentence

The Procurator Fiscal

against

James Bell

a Lunatic.

10 Feby 1845.

1791

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Parents have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

21

July 11. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
M'Gill Bess	43				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	See Report 28 May 1844. —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Her mental infirmity, consists principally of irritability and discontent. —
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Since her removal from Parkmount in Sept last — has had a severe attack of inflam n of brain, with paralysis of left side, and from which she has completely recovered —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	At present stationary —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 10th February 1845

I, James C Douglas Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined McGill Deas resident in the Canal Lands Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) James C Douglas Surgeon
107 George Street

No. II.

Glasgow 11th Feby. 1845

I, Hugh Kennedy Surgeon having this day carefully examined McGill Deas hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Hugh Kennedy M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Patient to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Fleming
* Brother in Law to McGill Deas

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That McGill Deas aged 63 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said McGill Deas

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Fleming

(ADDRESS) 11 South Albion Lane Rendorff

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Bayley and Kennedy, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed McGill Deas in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 13th Feb 1845

George Skene

No. 1932

Glasgow, 13th July 1846.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Mos. Adair, 107 Union St.

for the Board of Maryhill Dean *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J. Barr, Dean Bankhouse *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Bedlerwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

15th Feb. 1845 22

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Wood	40	married	Joiner	common learning	Relief

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Confined for two months but not to pass for then eight days past
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	A pain across the right Side & the abdomen which is now nearly subsided
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Low & Hunted
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Sober & industrious man
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Answered in No 3
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three children eldest about 6 years, the youngest 15 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None of the relatives
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Poverty & Want from long confinement and want of employment
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Very unhappy for some days
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	From melancholy to madness
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasional
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No regularity
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Of a religious nature at times, that he hopeless supernatural powers at other times he fears for his safety & fancies he hears voices
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatening the loss of his life by himself and Knife
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	No other person
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tears his clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but Laxative Medicines
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

1845 22

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Coatbridge 13th Feby 1845

I, James Tennent in Coatbridge having this day carefully examined James Wood resident in the parish of Old Monkland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, said James Wood is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Tennent M.D.

No. II.

Coatbridge 13th February 1845

I, William Rankin having this day carefully examined James Wood hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

William Rankin M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jean Wood Spouse of James Wood Joiner Coatbridge

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the said James Wood Aged about 40 Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jean Wood

(ADDRESS) Coatbridge

James Miller Calder

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Tennent M.D. & William Rankin M.D., produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed James Wood, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from this date.

GLASGOW, 14 February 1845

A. ALLAN

No. 1933

Glasgow, 14th Feby. — 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Alexander Brown Sec. to the Sir John Moore Lodge Penthedge.
for the Board of James Wood *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence
per Week.

J. Burnet Dean of Guild Aberdeen *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

23.

26.07.1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Daniel McFarlane	46	M.	Keeper in the Asylum		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes — four several times viz. July 12. 1839 Sept 2. 1839 Jan 22. 1840 June 10. 1840
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition — any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great excitability
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No lucid intervals. Has remissions & exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Raves about religion — becomes incoherent Is occasionally very violent.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Attempted to drown himself last week just after the attack commenced
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes in the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics four terms — dismissed Cured after each confinement

(Signed) Thos Pitcairn. M.D.
Superintendent for Visitors.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

This is a case of great excitement. He is now in a violent state of excitement

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

February 17th 1845

I, Thomas Prichard. M. D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Daniel Mc Farlane resident in the Lunatic Asylum Royal of Glasgow – Gartnavel hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signed) Thomas Prichard. M. D.

No. II.

17 February 1845

I, William Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Daniel McFarlane hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signed) Wm. Hutcheson M.D. F.R.C.P.E. Member of Faculty

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

This is a case I grant warrant for me from a Justice of Peace to receive Daniel McFarlane to the Asylum – Wm. Hutcheson

17th Feby 1845

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hanna Governor of the Towns Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That Daniel McFarlane Keeper in the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics aged forty six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said Daniel McFarlane

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Jn. Hanna

(Address)

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Prichard and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed Daniel McFarlane in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

Glasgow, 17th Feb. 1845.

George Shaw

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, Feby 17th 1845

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Daniel McFarlane into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of seven shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(Name) Jn. Hanna

(Address) Towns Hospital

No. 1934

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

214.

Feb 17 1846.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William D. Cocker	21	M			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

This patient was entered to be admitted on the 3rd of Feb on trial, at the request of his friends & accompanied by a note of Dr Cooke's having established the case to be one of Insanity

17 Feby 1846

74.

This patient was examined by me at the Asylum on the 17th of Feby 1845 and found insane and a proper subject for admission. Having retained him for 24 hours he was again examined by me on the 18th of Feby 1845 and found insane and a proper subject for admission. Wm Hutcheson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Feby 17 1845

I, Thomas Prichard M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined William D. Cocker resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper ~~Patient for~~ Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Thomas Prichard. M.D.

No. II.

17 Feby 1845

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Wm D. Cocker hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Wm. Hutcheson M.D. L.R.C.P.E Member of the Faculty &c

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

17 Feby 1845

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jas Cocker Father of Patient

* 84 John St

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William D. Cocker aged thirty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

William D. Cocker

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Jas Cocker 84 John St

(ADDRESS)

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Prichard and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed William D Cocker in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW Feby 17th 1845 George Sheriff

No. 1935

Glasgow, 17th Feby. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm James Cocker, 8 St John St

for the Board of Wm N. D. Cocker *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J Barr & Dent Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

At Glasgow the twenty eighth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty five years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition and Complaint at the instance of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against Daniel Gillon Labourer at Oatbridge in the parish of Old Monkland Lanarkshire: In which Petition and Complaint the said Sheriff substitute, after various steps of procedure, by Decree and Sentence pronounced by him of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Daniel Gillon is a Lunatic and dangerous Therefore Granted and hereby grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be Therein detained until his Cure or until Caution Shall be found for his safe Custody, and if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose Care the said Daniel Gillon is hereby Committed for the Expence of his maintainance, and that at the rate of Eight shillings and sixpence per week being

Archd Arnold

being the lowest received in the Asylum. Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable as interim for the maintainance of the said Daniel Gillon is the Parish of Old Monkland and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and William Johnston Kirk treasurer thereof for the said sum of weekly maintainance Reserving the relief of said Parish against all others as accords of law Found and hereby Finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled to be paid the Expence of this application and consequent procedure out of the Rogue money of the County payable by Mr John Marr writer in Lanark the Clerk of Supply and taxes the amount thereof at six pounds sixteen Shillings and five pence sterling, for which Decerned and hereby Decerns. — Extracted upon this and the preceding page, forth of the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanark alive at Glasgow By

Macdonald Dpt Clk

25.

Feb 21. 1845

Extract Decree

George Salmond P.F.

agt

Daniel Gillow

28th Feby 1845

4

1538

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

26

Feb 25. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Gilbert McCulloch	22				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

26

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

25 Feby 1845

I, [illegible] in [illegible] having this day carefully examined Gilbert M'Culloch resident in the [illegible] of [illegible] hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) [illegible]

No. II.

25 Feb 1845

I, Alex Russell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Gilbert M'Culloch hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Alex Russell Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Maclaren

Writer Treasurer of the Barony Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Gilbert M'Culloch aged Twenty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Gilbert M'Culloch

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Maclaren W.S.

(ADDRESS) 34 Macdonald st

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Miller & Russell Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Gilbert M'Culloch in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 10 Days

GLASGOW, 25 Feby 1845

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 25 Feby 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Gilbert M'Culloch into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John Maclaren W.S.

(ADDRESS) 34 Macdonald st

No. 1937

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

July 25. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
George Shaw		S			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 26th Feb 1845

I, James Brown Wharrie M.D. having this day carefully examined George Shaw resident in the Town of Hamilton of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) J. B. Wharrie M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 25th Feby 1845

I, John Cowper M.D. having this day carefully examined George Shaw hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) John Cowper M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas S Lorraine

* acting for the friends of the Patient who has no known relations

Teacher of the Hamilton Grammar School

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That George Shaw a aged about 55 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said George Shaw

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thos S Lorrain

(ADDRESS) City of Glasgow Bank Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Wharrie and Cowper, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed George Shaw in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 25th Feb 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 1938

Glasgow, 25th Feby 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thomas Lorraine

for the Board of George Shaw *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

J. Barr for Dun & Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

County Prison Perth 16 March
1845

My Dear Mother

I write you the
following lines to let you know that thes
leaves me in good health hopes it will find you
all the same. I am very sorrow at your conduct
on saturday the first of March last I mean my
two good Brothers and you particularly Thomas
I would expected better thing of you I grant, I gave
Doctor Mitchel bad usage I loved him before and
I love him better still for thus reason that he was
as quite as a lamb had any body come in to my house
and done what I did to him I would have struke
at them although they had been a gaint
I will mention the circumstance. I had sum
business to settel with the Minister I called up at
the manse there was a dog that tuke hold of my trousers
and attempted to bit me thus put me in a rage
I was striking at the dog when the servant maid came
out at a door with coals she was going to the kitchen
I thought she said shak him thus made my
blood hot at her I run in at the kitchen and dared
her how she would set the dog at any person she
denied it I had a whip in my hand I struck at her
and knoked down a candelstick the Minister
hering the noise comes but the passage crying what
impeirint fellow are you I said you are a d—m—b—r
that keeps a betting dog he said my dog never bat
a mortal man in his life I said you are a liar—

Ministers although you be for I am a mortal man
and he bet me he shuet three pence in my hand
and ordred me to go to his door for a blackgaurd
fellow I liked at three pence and then I haved
them down the passage with all my force and said
go a way and give me five pounds and I will take it
for there is a great deal of pepole starving I meaned the
poor foulk he said he had no pounds I said you
are a liar again, but Doctor that is of the point go a way
and give me a glas of wine I have no wine I said you are
a liar again for he was drunk at the time I said stop till
I see I went by him and a young lady that was standing
behind his back. I went in to the room where they had
been drinking and there was a bottle or two on the table
there was one a bout half full of wine the minister and
the young lady followed me in to the room I said Doctor do
you see there is wine that makes you a liar he said I meaned
I had none to spare I said I dont care what you
men I want you to tell the truth. I went in lay to sit
down in the arm-chair he said that is my chair he
said there is another chair for you so I sat down opsite
the Minister he tuke his Glas and tasted the contents I
thought it was wine negus I tuke hold of the bottle the wine
was in and there was an empty Glas I filled it and drunk
it out the Minister still insisted that the dog never meddel
with any body I a little hot at him and came over his
head with the whip at that moment Alex Wann the constable
came in I rose to my feet and said sandy put on your shackles
he would not do it he tuke me away to the angelenn and kept
me there all night and in the morneng he said I was going to
be taken to the Lunatic of Dundee this put me in a mortal rage
because I knew that the prision of Perth was the place and if the
Doctor seed me to be an insane man then he would cause me to be
put to an Asylom the way that ought to be done and if considered by
him in my sound mind then the law will take its force which I am
quet willing to bere the punishement for my crime what ever the law thinks
proper to put on me Dear Mother I have hard no word when I will
be exemened at may be to morrow or not these few weeks I must wait
with patence and I will write you as soon as I get any word I add no more

John Geary

COUNTY PRISON,

PERTH, 184

FRIENDLY HINTS TO PARENTS AND OTHERS CONNECTED WITH THOSE WHO ARE, OR MAY HAVE BEEN, PRISONERS.

The principal causes of crime are Ignorance, Idleness, Drunkenness, and generally the breach of God's commandments, particularly the fourth, which proclaims, "*Remember the Sabbath-day to keep it holy.*" It is therefore the duty of Parents and others possessing influence and authority over the young, to have them early taught useful knowledge; especially it is their duty to have them instructed in the knowledge which maketh "wise unto salvation,"—to train them up in habits of active Industry,—and, particularly by setting before them an example of sobriety and the fear of God, that by his blessing, they may be preserved from sin and its manifold ruinous consequences.

There are two extremes which are apt to be run into by Parents and Friends on the liberation of a Prisoner.—The one is, that the individual is caressed and fondled, kept in a state of Idleness, and deceived into the false belief that he has been the victim of an unjust sentence: he is thus *encouraged* to continue in a course of bad habits. The other extreme is equally mischievous,—the Prisoner is harshly repulsed from his former home, and, being without means and without character or credit, is, almost of necessity, *driven* again to crime. It often happens, too, when a Prisoner is not absolutely repulsed by his relatives, he is taunted with his offence and imprisonment—until, disheartened or irritated, he again leaves home, and seeks relief in the society of his former evil companions. These extremes, it is kindly suggested, should be carefully avoided.

When other means of withdrawing a young person from the society of evil companions fail, it has often a good effect for the Parents or others to remove their residence to a different town, or to send the party for a time to live with some relation at a distance.

No letters can be admitted to prisoners which complain of their sentence, or animadvert on the witnesses, or give hopes of obtaining a mitigation of punishment, or which contain mere gossip. But all letters which give good religious and moral advice, and inculcate those lessons and habits which the particular prisoner most requires are invited. Care ought to be taken to have the letters plainly written, and correct in spelling. Where persons are not very capable of fully expressing their meaning, the enclosure of a Religious Tract, well selected, might secure its being attentively and thoughtfully read by the prisoner.

As all crime proceeds either from an insufficient or an inoperative knowledge of Divine Truth, the attention of Prisoners and others is earnestly solicited to the following Scriptures, which ought to be committed to memory and frequently repeated, and may be quoted with effect in letters to prisoners.

The Duty of Husbands and Wives.

Ephes. chap. 5. 22—33 ver.
Titus 2. 4, 5.
1 Peter 3. 5, 6.

The Duty of Parents.

Deut. 6. 6, 7.
Prov. 22. 26.
Ephes. 6. 4.

The Duty of Children.

Lev. 19. 3.
Deut. 27. 16.
Prov. 1. 8.
——— 23. 22.
——— 30. 17.
Ephes. 6. 1, 2, 3.
1 Tim. 5. 4.

The Duty of Servants.

Colos. 3. 22.
Titus 2. 9, 10.

Duty of avoiding unnecessary Society with the Wicked.

2 Chron. chap. 19. 2 ver.
Psalm 1. 1.
——— 26. 4, 5.
Prov. 9. 6.
——— 13. 20.
1 Cor. 15. 33.

On Diligence in our Callings.

Prov. 22. 29.
——— 27. 23, 24.
1 Thes. 4. 11, 12.
2 Thes. 3. 10—12.

Against Sabbath Breaking.

Exod. 20. 8, 9, 10, 11.
Isa. 56. 2, & 58. 13.

Against Covetousness.

Exod. chap. 20. 17 ver.
Luke 12. 15—21.

Against Theft.

Exod. 20. 15.
1 Cor. 6. 10.
Ephes. 4. 28.

Against Lying and Deceit.

Prov. 12. 22.
Zech. 8. 16.
Rev. 21. 27.

Against Drunkenness.

Prov. 23. 20, 21.
Isa. 5. 11, 22.
Hab. 2. 15.
Gal. 5. 21.

Mrs Keay
Blackfauld
by Meigle

At Glasgow the seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and forty five years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition and Complaint at the instance of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public Interest against James Laird

In which Petition and Complaint the said Sheriff substitute by Decree and sentence pronounced by him of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender James Laird is a Lunatic and dangerous: Therefore granted and hereby grants warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be therein detained until his cure, or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody, and if necessary Authorised and hereby authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said James Laird is hereby Committed for the Expence of his maintainance, and that at the rate of Eighteen Shillings and sixpence per week, being the lowest received in the Asylum. Found and hereby Finds

Macdonald

Finds that the Parish liable as
interim for the maintainance of the
said James Laird is the Parish of
Glasgow and Decerned and hereby
Decerns in favor of George Salmond
Procurator Fiscal against said Parish
and Doctor John Hanna Superintend-
ent of the Towns Hospital Glasgow for
the said sum of weekly maintainance
Reserving the Relief of said Parish
against all others as accords of Law
Found and hereby Finds the Procur-
ator Fiscal entitled to be paid the
Expence of this application and con-
sequent procedure out of the Rogue
money of the County payable by Mr
John Marr interim Lanark the
Clerk of Supply and Taxed and
hereby Taxes the amount thereof at
Six pounds and Eleven pence Sterling
for which Decerned and hereby
Decerns. Extracted upon this
and the preceding page from the
Records of the Sheriff Court of
Lanarkshire, Kept at Glasgow By

Macdonald Dep. Clk

D. Sir Glasgow 8th March 1815.

An obligation has been granted by Matthew Walker Esqr Writer 72. Miln St for the Board &c of Mr James Laird at the rate of Eight shillings per week.

I. D. Cuthbertson Treas.

J. Barr.

D. Richard

Extract Decree

George Salmond P.J.

agt.

James Laird

7th March 1845.

1935

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

29

March 3: 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Andrew Clark	33	Single	Farmer	Ordinary	Secession

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes, and was in the Hospital Lunatic Asylum about 8 years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Has never been altogether right since he left the Asylum but worse since November last
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None to our knowledge
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Sullen & Irascible & violent
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Solitary; profanes the Sabbath & scoffs at Religion; is not intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Hatred to his family, refuses to work, lies on his bed for days
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None, except irregular in his appetite for food
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	———
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	———
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has a Natural Son
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	His Mother at times has had depression of spirits but never outrageous
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot tell
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Hatred & Violence to his Fathers family Is always worse in the first part of the night
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No Nothing worse or confirmed
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Very Seldom
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks that Gentlemen have no right to so much property & the privileges they possess and Scoffs at Religion and all kinds of Ministers
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes attempted to commit Suicide by Shooting himself Some years ago
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	None, but his Fathers family by striking & throwing at them weapons at Hand
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has injured some of the doors & furniture by beating them with sticks long past
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing but persuasion
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	In the Hospital Royal Lunatic Asylum Some years ago, for 18 Months and broke out and came home at last time

(Signed) James Clark Sen.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Saltcoats 3rd March 1845

I, Robert Wallace Surgeon in Saltcoats having this day carefully examined Andrew Clark resident in the house of his Father at Saltcoats hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Robert Wallace Surgeon

No. II.

Ardrossan 3rd 1845

I, Alexander Macfadyean having this day carefully examined Andrew Clark Son of J Clark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) A. Macfadyean, M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Clark

Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Andrew Clark My Son aged Thirty three Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Andrew Clark

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Clark Snr

(ADDRESS) resident Saltcoats

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF, having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Robt Wallace Surgeon, Alexr Macfadyean, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Andrew Clark in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW, 5 Mar 1845

A. Murray

No. 1940

Glasgow, 3d March 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Seba Catto, 102. Queen St

for the Board of ~~St Andrew~~ Clerk *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & six pence

per Week.

J Barr J. Donaldson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

30

March 7. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Smith	38	Married	Farmer	Good, can read & write well —	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was insane before — about 2 years ago — duration of insanity about 3 months — Treatment Physicians, Opiates &c &c
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Four weeks, or little more
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition — any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing of the kind was observed —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General Character good & Harmless
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has not been subject to any particular disease, nor is he so now.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	— — —
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	— — —
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	— — — —
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Grand Aunt, was markedly Insane & died property confined
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None except as above
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness, both in the night & day.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	At times he seems to exert himself but they are intervals on of very short duration & does not
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	as above —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Nothing particular
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not at all
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He has had Purgative Medicine, and two or three times an Emetic at night; no marked effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never.

(Signed) Wm D Nelson M.D

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

30

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Cumbernauld Feby 4th 1845

I, William Dun Nelson Physician in Cumbernauld, having this day carefully examined John Smith Weaver resident in the Village of Cumbernauld, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) William Dun Nelson M.D.

No. II.

Cumbernauld Feby 4th 1845

I, John A. Nelson Surgeon Kilsyth, having this day carefully examined John Smith Weaver hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) John A Nelson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Smith, Grocer Cumbernauld

* Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Smith, Weaver, Cumbernauld aged 36 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

John Smith

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Smith

(ADDRESS) Robert Smith, Grocer Cumbernauld

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of William Dun, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed [redacted] in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date

GLASGOW, 7th March 1845

A Nelson

No. 1941

Glasgow, 7th March 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm M'Ewan Sons & Coy 171 Trongate

for the Board of John Smith *at the rate of* Eight Shillings Stg per

per Week.

J Barr for Dan[l] Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No 1942

John Gallochar

Admitted by Procurator Fiscal

19 March 1845

Papers in Sheriff Clerk Office

42

llochar

ecurator Fiscal

rch 1845

Clerk Office

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff
of the Shire of Argyll or
his Substitute for the Northern
District thereof

The
Petition of Henry Bethet
Procurator Fiscal of the
said Northern District

Sheweth

That Hugh ellaeColl Lalomer
residing in Tobermory in the Parish
of Kilninian and Kilmore has
for some time back been in a
furious and furious state and
has repeatedly attempted to commit
violence to his Lieges. His case
having several times of late
been particularly brought under
the Notice of the Petitioner, and
from the information he has
received, he conceives it to be
his duty imperative upon him
to get the said Hugh McColl
apprehended as a dangerous
person, and a Lunatic. The
present Application therefore
becomes necessary.

May it therefore please
Your

your Lordship to grant Warrant to apprehend the said Hugh Mac Coll in order to his being examined in terms of the act of Parliament 4th & 5th Victoria Cap. 60 and afterwards to grant warrant to commit him to some place of safe Custody According to Justice

Tobermory 14 Feby 1845

Hugh Hubert
Pror Fiscal

Tobermory 14th February 1845 Having considered the foregoing Petition grant warrant to officers of Court to apprehend Hugh Mac Coll within designed and to take him to the Ordinary Court House of Tobermory to be examined in terms of the act of Parliament

James Robertson J.P.

Tobermory 15th Feby 1845 The Sheriff Substitute having perused Commendation of this Petition, & of the Medical Certificate by Donald Sinclair Surgeon bearing this date, Grants Warrant for Committing the said Hugh Mac Coll to the Tolbooth of Tobermory or Ordinary under mentioned Assignment as insane & dangerous to the Liges And that for safe Custody: Appoints Friday the Seventh March Eighteen hundred & forty five and within the ordinary Court House of Tobermory

James Robertson

February the day & place for proceeding to the evidence of his condition and wants that notice thereof be given to his next of kin, & in the South Bristol Advertiser Newspaper by advertisement in due form; all conform to the act 4th & 5th Victoria Cap 60. — one word delete.

James Robertson

February 7th March 1845 The Sheriff substituted having received Examination of this Petition. Public Advertisement of examination &c duly. Medical Certificate & evidence produced, and having personally seen and Examined the said Hugh Mc Coll. Finds that he is furious and a Lunatic and dangerous and Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or Lunatic there to be detained at the Expence of the Parish of Kilbirnie and Beith until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody all in terms of and under the Act 4 & 5 Victoria Cap 60

James Robertson

Glasgow, 15th March 1845 Admitted
Hugh McColl as a Patient into
the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
on an Application by Henry Pickett Esq.
P. F. Tobermory.

J. D. Cuthbertson Treas.

J. Barr

1943

Adm

Pay

32.

March 15. 1845

Petition
for Admission
into Asylum
of
Hugh McColl

1943

Extract Warrant

against

John Reay (1845

At Perth the Tenth day of March One thousand eight hun:dred and forty five Years In. presence of Hugh Barclay Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Perth, Sitting in judgment in a Sheriff Court of the said County lawfully fenced and affirmed anent the Petition and Application at the in:stance of Thomas Duncan and John M'Lean Writers in Perth, Joint Procurators Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest against

Petitioners

against John Reay:- Which
Petition dated the second
day of March Eighteen hund-
-dred and forty five Humbly
Sheweth That the said John
Reay who from the Medical
Certificate therewith produced,
appears to be a furious or
furious person, or Lunatic
and in a state threatening
danger to the Liges, has
been found at large, and
apprehended at Alyth within
the Parish of Alyth and
County of Perth and there-
fore Craving the Sheriff, in
terms of the Act fourth
and fifth Victoria, Chapter
Sixty, Sections Third and Fifth
to grant warrant to commit
the said John Reay into the
Perth Prison, or other place
of safe custody, and appoint
an early day and hour
for

3

for proceeding to take evidence of the Condition of the said John Reay; grant warrant to cite the witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct notice to be given thereof, and of the deliverance thereon, to the next of kin or other known relatives of the said John Reay, by serving each of them with a Copy thereof and of the deliverance thereon, and also direct notice to be given in some newspaper circulated within the County of York of such Commitment and of the Sheriff's intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is, Further, after making such enquiry, and on the Sheriff being satisfied that the said John Reay is furious or furious, & a lunatic and dangerous. Grant warrant to commit

Dalhousie

commit him to the Lunatic
Asylum Lincoln therein to be
detained until his cure or
until Caution shall be found
for his safe custody and de-
cern and ordain the said
Parish of Haigle to pay such
sum as may be necessary
for the maintenance of the
said John Reay in said
Asylum - reserving to the
said Parish all relief in
course of law according
to Justice &c And at calling
of said Petition upon the
day and date hereof in
presence of the said Sheriff
Substitute, Compeared the
Petitioners and produced the
Perthshire Courier and Perth-
shire Constitutional Newspaper
of last week containing the
Statutory notice, and also
an execution of service and
intimation to the next of
kin &

Robertson

5

heir of John Reay; As also
compeared Thomas Reay Brother
of the said John Reay; and
the said Sheriff Substitute
having thereon taken evidence
of the Condition of John Reay
and being satisfied that he
is a Lunatic and dangerous
granted and hereby Grants
warrant to commit him to
either of the Lunatic Asylums
at Dundee or Glasgow (or
the Director thereof being
willing) to receive him therein
to be detained until his cure
or until Caution be found
for his safe custody to the
satisfaction of this Court
and Authority being given
for delivery of the Lunatic
to the person so finding Se-
curity, or otherwise until liber-
ated in due Course of Law
Reserving to give forth and

pro[illegible]

Dalrymple

pronounce all other and
farther orders or reference
to the Custody of the said
Lunatic and the expense
incurred in keeping and
maintaining him, and in the
meantime until the necessary
papers be obtained for the
transmission and detention
of the said John Reay or
either of said Asylums grant-
ed and hereby Grants war-
rant to detain him in
the Prison of Perth authorizing
the Keeper thereof to deliver
him over to the person pro-
ducing the warrant for
his removal to either of
said Asylums. - Extracted
upon this and the four
preceding pages by me Sheriff
Clerk Depute of said Shire.

Written by Jas T. Gibbons
Collated by Postmaster
signed 15 March 1845

Postmaster Dpt

Queen's Bench 15th March 1845 Endorsed in terms of the Act

Alexander Pearson
Sheriff Clerk Depute

Glasgow March 1845. Admitted
John Keay as a Patient into the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum on an application
by Mess.rs Duncan & M'Lean, P. F. Perth

J. D. Cuthbertson Secr.
J Bark

33 March 17. 1845.

Extract Warrant

ag.t

John Keay

1845

3/-

1944

Duncan & M.Lean

10th March 1845 } Sheriffs Notes on the case of John Keay, a Lunatic sought to be put under restraint in terms of the Act of Parliament

Present the Fiscal who produced all the necessary papers, Compeared also a Brother of the Lunatic.

Proof for the prosecution

Dr Mitchell. On night of the 28 of last month John Keay came into the Manse of Meigle about 10 o'clock. He came in at the Kitchen door. Heard a struggle and dog barking. I went into the lobby. When he saw me he demanded money. He had a whip in his hand. He said he had men to rob the house. He bargained for a sum of money. He said he wanted £5 and would go away. He threatened me

me. He lifted the whip. He got into the dining room. He insisted on getting past me and my neice had to give him Wind. He gave me a gentle tap on the head with the whip. One of the servants went for the village Constable. He came with his men. He went off quietly with them. He knew them. His conduct was exceedingly alarming. I saw he was stronger than I was and so I avoided to struggle with him. He was insane and dangerous. I have known him for some years. He was formerly in an Asylum as insane. He did not appear as in liquor. I cannot say how long he has been at large.

Margaret Robertson Servant to Dr Mitchell at Meigle. On the 28th of February John Keay came into the Manse by the Kitchen Door

Door at ½ past 9 at night.
The dog barked. He followed
me. He lashed the dog with a
whip. He smashed out the can-
dle lighted in the Kitchen with
his whip. Dr M. heard him.
He came to the Lobby. Said he
was a man seeking wine and
wanted money to pay tolls.
Dr gave him 2d. He then
demanded wine and more money
and said he had men to
assist him. He lashed his whip
about the Drs head. He agreed
to take 4s 5 and go off. He
used threats. He said he would
take Dr M's life if he did not
get the 4s 5 immediately.— He
was in a very excited state. Dr
M. tried to soothe him a little—
followed the Dr into the Dining
Room. Got a glass of wine. Still
he kept the whip. Other Ser-
vant went for Constable. Constable
came with men and he went
off with them. About 20 minutes
in

in the house. His conduct was very alarming.

Alexander Wanman. On 28th February I was sent for to the manse at Meigle. Found John Keay there. Told he had been violent and threatening. I took him into custody. Took him first to Mrs Millar's house. He had a long whip with him. He went quietly or pretty much so. Got his mother to come for him. After a period he got violent in Mrs Millar's house. He took up a jug and broke it. At his mothers desire I put on handcuffs. - At times he used violent language and at other times quite sensibly. He threatened to take my life if he could get it. He was evidently insane - that is, mad. and also dangerous. Two of his good brothers were with me. Afterwards took him to Dundee and then to Perth.

Copy

Sheriffs Notes
on the
Case of John Keay
a Lunatic

1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0	15	0	per Week.

WEST HOUSE;

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6	—	Fifth,..... 4	4	0	—
Third,..... 2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

34

March 20, 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William McKie	12	boy	None	None	Cannot say

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 10 Years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Supposed to be teething
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Always in Motion
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Wishes Copper Money
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has attempted to injure the Younger Brother of the family
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Anderston, 19th March 1845

I, Joseph Hemming Surgeon in Anderston having this day carefully examined William Mackie resident in the Parish of Barony hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Joseph Hemming, Surgeon.

No. II.

Anderston 20th March 1845

I, Andrew Mac Ewan Surgeon having this day carefully examined William Mackie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Andrew Mac Ewan Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Mackie

Father

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Wm Mackie aged 12 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

William Mackie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Mackie

(ADDRESS) 17 Catherine Street Anderston

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Joseph Hemming & Andrew M'Ewan Surgeons produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed William Mackie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 20 March 1845

Wm Mansfield Clerk

Grates J.P.C.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 20 March 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William Mackie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Ewen Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1945

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

35

March 24 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Love	55	Married	Walking Inspector Assistant Gaoler	Ordinary domestic	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He was insane in the Spring of 1844, was very freely bled, and actively purged
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the end of December 1844
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	—
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	He was very low in spirits during the Autumn of 1844 was also bled for some months before the first attack, said to be of a very complaint temperament
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He was ambitious of excelling in Salmon to others & to do
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	He has 11 children the eldest 36 years of age in June next the youngest a 2 years of age in April next
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No remote cause can be assigned
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	At first no refection for sleeping, talks fast and [illegible] [illegible] Mood changeable, chief [illegible] and will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	He now talks a great deal more rationally than he did at first, he also [illegible] he answers the more distinctly & at other times he stammers considerably
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He has sometimes been a little better but never altogether correct
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	At first while in a dull state his delusion was upon whatever he imagined that he was to be punished for this, then he became more lively & his delusions were upon the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

March 22 1846

I, David D. Service in Kilwinning having this day carefully examined, Robert Love resident in the Parish of Kilwinning hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) David D. Service M.D. Surgeon

No. II.

March 22 1846

I, James Montgomerie, Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Love hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) J. Montgomerie,

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Jean Love
the wife of Robert Love

HUMBLY SHEWETH,
That Robert Love aged 55 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Robert Love

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGN) Jean Love

(ADDRESS) Dubs Station by Kilwinning

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Service & Montgomerie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Robert Love in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 24th Mar 1846

A. Allison

No. 1946

Glasgow, 24th March 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Thomas Nelson, 116. High St.

for the Board of Robert Love *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence

per Week.

J Barr, for D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

36

March 29. 1846.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Peter Taylor	17	Unmd	Bookbinder	English Reading & Writing	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 1 Month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Generally melancholy and depressed Laughter
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing in particular
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Nervous distortion in the hands and feet
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Do.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Yes; at the age of 17 years, he fell on the back of his head remaining some time in a faint.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	—
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Nothing was noticed till the time mentioned above
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	—
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He believes he is perfectly able to work. & cannot understand why he is detained from it
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	None
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	None.

(Signed) Peter Taylor, Senior.

Bookbinder

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow March 21st 1845

I, James Jamieson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Peter Taylor resident in the City of Glasgow of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) James Jamieson Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow March 22 1845

I, Dr John McKim having this day carefully examined Peter Taylor hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) John McKim M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter Taylor Bookbinder Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Peter Taylor Junior aged Seventeen Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Peter Taylor, Jun.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Peter Taylor, Sen.

(ADDRESS) No 3 East Parnie Street.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr McKim Jamieson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Peter Taylor Junior in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 22 March 1845

Wm Mayfield Bell

No. 1917.

Glasgow, 24th March 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by John Blackie Senr Esq. of Richmond St.
for the Board of Peter Taylor at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence
per Week.

J. Burn P. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

March: 25. 1845.

At Stirling the twenty fourth day of March eighteen hundred and forty five years, sitting in judgment Sir John Kay Baronet Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Stirling in a Petition at the instance of John Lawrie & Robert Lornie writers in Stirling Procurators Fiscal of Court for the public interest against John Gallochar stone breaker sometime residing in or near Newhouse in the parish of St Ninians & County of Stirling with Peter Kelly Carter; Showing that for sometime bypast & particularly during the last ten days the said John Gallochar has been furious furious & a lunatic & dangerous, & was on Saturday the first day of March current found at large within the town of Stirling in a state threatening danger to the liege, & was then appre: hended & detained in close custody for safety to the liege. That the Petitioners

W. Grant

2

Petitioners have caused the said John Gallochar be examined by William Hutton Forrest Surgeon in Stirling (who has a Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh) and he granted a Certificate which was produced with said Petition to the effect that the said John Gallochar is of unsound mind & dangerous when at large; That therefore the said John Gallochar is a person furious fatuous Lunatic & dangerous and within the provisions of the Statute IV and V Victoria Chap. 60, and in consequence it is necessary that he be committed to Stirling Prison as a place of safe custody, and therefore on the Petitioners proving that he is furious fatuous & a Lunatic & dangerous that the Sheriff Substitute of said County or his Substitute commit him

W. Grant

At Stirling the twenty seventh day of May eighteen hundred & forty five years: Sitting in Judgment William Galbraith Esquire one of the Interim Sheriff Substitutes of the County of Stirling, in the proceedings at the instance of John Cowan & Robert Sconce Procurators Fiscal of Court against John Gallochar a Lunatic; the Fiscals having given in a Minute representing that they had sent the said John Gallochar to the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum in terms of the Warrant granted by the Sheriff Substitute of said Shire, & that he is still detained therein, but they produced with said Minute a letter from the Manager thereof stating that now the said John Gallochar is convalescent having been quiet & rational for sometime past & therefore craving Warrant for his liberation; the said Sheriff Substitute having considered the said Minute with the Letter therewith produced Granted & hereby Grants Warrant for liberating the foresaid John Gallochar from the said Glasgow Lunatic Asylum in order as he stands committed thereto on the Warrant of the Sheriff of date the twenty fourth day of March last: Extracted by

Dan. Stewart Sheriff Clerk Depute

him (there not being any licensed Madhouse or public Hospital or public Asylum in the County of Stirling) to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, or some licensed Madhouse or some public Hospital or other public Asylum, therein to be detained until his cure or until caution be found for his safe custody. That the Petitioners have not been able to discover the Parish to which the said John Gallochar belongs, nor any relatives whatever, nor any funds or estate belonging to him. That his last known domicile was in the Parish of St. Ninians as said is and he was apprehended & found at large in the Parish of Stirling as before mentioned. That in terms of the Statute foresaid the expense of said Petition & of keeping & maintaining the

Wm Grant

4

said John Gallochar in any Hospital or Public Asylum falls in the first place to be paid out of the Rogue money of the County of Stirling, and then by the said Parishes of St Ninians & Stirling or one or other of them, at least ad interim with relief against his proper parish & Decreet should be granted accordingly. And of the date hereof the Sheriff having considered the proof adduced for the Petitioner & resumed consideration of the Petition, Found & hereby finds that John Gallochar Complained upon is insane & dangerous; Therefore Granted & hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained until his cure, or until Caution be found for his safe custody, & Granted & hereby Grants Warrant to commit him in the meantime to the Prison of Stirling therein

W. Grant

5

therein to be detained till his removal:
Extracted on these five pages by

Wm Grant Clerk

Glasgow 25th March 1845. Admitted
John Galbraith as a Patient ~~as a Patient~~
into the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics
on a Petition by the ~~Sheriff~~ Procurator
Fiscal of Stirling, at the rate of Eight
shillings & sixpence per week.

J. Burn, M.D. Superintendent
Treas.

3/.

March 25. 1845.

Extract Warrant

For committing John Gallochar
to the Glasgow Lunatic
Asylum

24 March 1845

1945

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

38

March 26. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Simon Frazer					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow March 25 1845

I, Thomas Gray Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Simon Fraser resident in the Gamp Steeds of do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Tho Gray, Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 25 March 1845

I, William Drury M.D having this day carefully examined Simon Fraser hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) William Drury M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Black

* Guardian, by appointment of the parents of the patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Simon Fraser, Student, aged twenty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Simon Fraser

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Black

(ADDRESS) 130 South Hanover Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Wm Gray & Drury, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Simon Fraser in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 25th Mar 1845

A Munro

No. 1949

Glasgow, 25th March 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by John Black Esq^r 30 South Hanover St^t

for the Board of Mr James Fraser *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

John Barr & D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Kirkt. March 24. 1845

I, Robert D Tannahill Surgeon in Kirkintilloch having this day carefully examined John Goodwin resident in the Parish of Kirkintilloch hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Robert D Tannahill
Surgeon

No. II. ~~Kirkt. March 24. 1845~~ 28th March 1845

I Will. Hutcheson having this day carefully examined John Goodwin hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Will. Hutcheson M.D. F.R.C.P.E.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Janet Donaldson or Goodwin residing in Kirkintilloch, mother of John Goodwin, Weaver, Kirkintilloch

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the said John Goodwin aged thirty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Goodwin in terms of the Statute

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Janet Donaldson

(ADDRESS) Kirkintilloch

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Tannahill & Robertson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Goodwin in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW 28th March 1845 } George Skene

No. 1950

Glasgow, 26th March 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by John Paul Esqr Writer Hutchesons

for the Board of Wm John Goodwin *at the rate of* Fifteen

per Week.

J Barr J. Paul Cashier *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

40

March 27. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William Hyde	about 40	Single	Shoemaker	Common	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Three attacks previous to this Treated in the New York Lunatic Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None Known
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Childish demeanor
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally dull
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Not Married
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Head hurt by a fall
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not Known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None whatever
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	There has been a longer period between this attack than any of the last three symptoms has elapsed
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Cannot say
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	When the attacks are on he remains much the same
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Treated in the Asylum
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Three times in Bloomingdale Asylum Last time about three months

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Calton 27th March 1845

I, William Easton Surgeon in Calton having this day carefully examined William White resident in the Parish of Barony, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) William Easton Surgeon

No. II.

Calton 27th March 1845

I, John Lauder Surgeon Calton having this day carefully examined William White hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) John Lauder Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mr Alex Wyle

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Wyle aged about 40 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said William White

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mr Alex Wyle for Allen Gibson Wyle

(ADDRESS) Brickfield Open Mains of Calton William Brace Witness

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning. Mother

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Easton Lauder, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed William White in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 14 Days

GLASGOW, 27th Mar 1845

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 27 March 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit William White into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(SIGNED) John Maclaren Writer

(ADDRESS) James Macdonald Clerk

No. 1951.

Glasgow, _____ 184

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

April 1 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Hugh Buchanan	46		Shopkeeper		Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About five months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	His head was injured by a fall, just over the right eye about two years ago
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot account for it
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Blistered his head and purged him
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 31st March 1845

I, David Walker Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Hugh Buchanan resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) David Walker
157 Bath Street

No. II.

31 March 1845

I, Charles Cutler M.D. having this day carefully examined Hugh Buchanan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Charles Cutler M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mary M'Lean or M'Buchanan
* Wife of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Hugh Buchanan aged 44 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Hugh Buchanan in terms of the Statutes

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Mary M'Lean or Mc Buchanan

(ADDRESS) Garngad Road

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Cutler and Walker, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Hugh Buchanan in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 31 March 1845

A Alison

No. 1952.

Glasgow, 1st April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Donald Mclean 77 Stevenson St.
for the Board of Hugh Buchanan *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence
per Week.

J Barr J. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

42.

April 2. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Wilson	41	Married	Ship Master Ship Owner	Private Board	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
   No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
   Nearly four Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
   Some Rheumatic Complaint for the last three Months
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.
   There may have been some dislike towards Mr Wilson, but no decided symptoms
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
   Was much attached to Methodistical Speculations and had for some years a peculiar cast of countenance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
   Has been Strong but Healthy but Frequent Headaches since first Illness Dizziness Loss of Blood Stupefaction Temporal Pulse
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
    One Child, now about 18 years of Age
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.
    His Mother was Insane some years before her death.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?
    About 10 years ago fell in a Fit, & did not his forehead much cut & his Eye broken.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?
    Some Uneasiness & Disappointment respecting Property left by his Father, in regard of which
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
    A Stupid Silent with Symptoms of Mental Imbecility & Want of Attention - Turned Sour Tempered
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
    His Silence has fallen in Progress to more decided Stupidity & Imbecility of Mind - & has become much more Unmanageable
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
    Has been declining - but of late stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
    Yes, perhaps two or three
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
    They occurred at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
    Supposed that he was visiting supposed execution on account of some Crime - that his Property was therefore confiscated - & that therefore criminal Officers were at Hand & Soldiers Drums & Trumpets &c &c - & terminated Hostility towards his Wife - called Wife opposed to him & Persecutor - & has at times attempted violence to her - & Children, who had sometimes very
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
    No - but has sometimes refused Food
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
    Has occasionally by Stupidity & Violence towards his Wife & Family & Servants & Menaces resisted
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
    No -
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
    Strong Medicine - Preparations of Mercury & Antimony - Issues & Setons - Leeches & Cupping - Blisters - Shaving Head - Cold Affusion - Purgatives - Tepid Bath - Opium - Warm Bath - Shower Bath - Digitalis - Tartar Emetic - Nitre - Camphor - Valerian - Hyoscyamus - Conium - Stramonium - Belladonna - Hemlock - Cicuta - Lobelia - Tobacco - Ether - Chloroform - Prussic Acid - Iodine - Iodide of Potassium - Iodide of Iron - Iodide of Mercury - Iodide of Lead - Iodide of Zinc - Iodide of Copper - Iodide of Silver - Iodide of Gold - Iodide of Platinum - Iodide of Palladium - Iodide of Rhodium - Iodide of Ruthenium - Iodide of Osmium - Iodide of Iridium - Iodide of Rhodium - Iodide of Ruthenium - Iodide of Osmium - Iodide of Iridium
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.
    None

(Signed) Samuel Shortridge M.D.
Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

42.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

2d April
Greenock ~~1st June~~ 1845

I, Samuel Shortridge M.D. Surgeon in Greenock having this day carefully examined John Wilson resident in ~~the~~ Greenock, ~~of~~ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Samuel Shortridge M.D. Surgeon.

No. II.

2d April
Greenock ~~1st June~~ 1845

I, Charles Auld physician having this day carefully examined John Wilson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Charles Auld M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Cumming
* Son in Law & Att. Wilson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Wilson Mariner aged Sixty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Wilson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Cumming

(ADDRESS) 78 Argyle Street Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Shortridge & Auld, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Wilson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 2d April 1845

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1953

Glasgow, 31st March 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by William Cumming Esq. 78 Argyle St.

for the Board of Mr John Wilson at the rate of One Guinea

per Week.

J Barr & D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

43.

April. 5. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James M. Grant McDonald	22	Single	Mid. Surgeon & Field Ripper	Good	Presby. Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has occasionally shown Symptoms of Derangement for the last three years but shown to no great extent before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For the last 4 weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None whatever
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No alteration of habits or opinions but occasional undue Elevation of Spirits - Attended with bad feeling towards his own relations & immediate friends.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Very free or intemperate - but no excess and Steadily attentive to business. Very sensitive & ashamed of his infirmity & seriously fearful of the perversion of his mind
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	His predominant passions appear Vanity, Obstinacy Pride & Luxurious Speculation & Light Hearted
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No particular disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	X
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	X
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	X
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointed speculations in Lumber - Connected on the subject of his family - & particularly a belief in a Female Ghost during his residence of Lumber with a Gang who about two years attacked Island in which part a proposed Saw Mill was erected & under which Mr Grant resided in his body.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Sometimes quiet but no remission
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	X
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That he has a commission to raise 1000 men That he is called upon to protect his Country by the raising of a Regiment for that purpose - That he is the future Lord Amherst Lord of Canada - and on these Grounds calculates a Salary of £10000 pr annum
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to cut his throat with a Carving Knife but was prevented by his Brother. Has also attempted that of his Mother but was also prevented
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has rumoured slaves - but has since threatened violence to Mrs
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	not particularly - but has upon his Brother threatened violence
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No particulars beyond ordinary Leave for 2 months & Water cures - Said unsuccessfully - Being the Speculation of his removal
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed) Thos. McDonald Jas. Williams
By particular desire of Mrs McDonald
Brother & Relations

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

43.

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Fort William April 2nd 1845

I, Charles Crichton Surgeon in Fort William having this day carefully examined James McDonald resident in the Farm of Achinclamb hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signed) Chas Crichton Surgeon

No. II.

Fort William 2nd April 1845

I, Wm Kennedy M.D. Fort William having this day carefully examined James McDonald above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signed) Wm Kennedy M.D.

* A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Moses McDonald

* acting for the relatives of the Patient

Humbly Sheweth,

That James Grant McDonald Invernuf aged Twenty two Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

James Grant Macdonald

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Moses McDonald Writer

(Address) Fort William Inverness Shire being

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for presenting the Petition. paternal Grandfather by particular desire of his Trustees and Relatives

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Crichton and Kennedy, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed James McDonald in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, April 4th 1845

George Sheriff

No. 1961

Glasgow, 4th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs Smith & Crawford, 10 & 12 Jamaica St.
for the Board of Sr Grant Macdonald, *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

J. Barr, Dun. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0	8	6 per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

25 - 1
29 - 1
21 - 20
22 - 10
29 - 6
27 - 3
25 - 1
179. 45.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relations, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

111

April 5 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

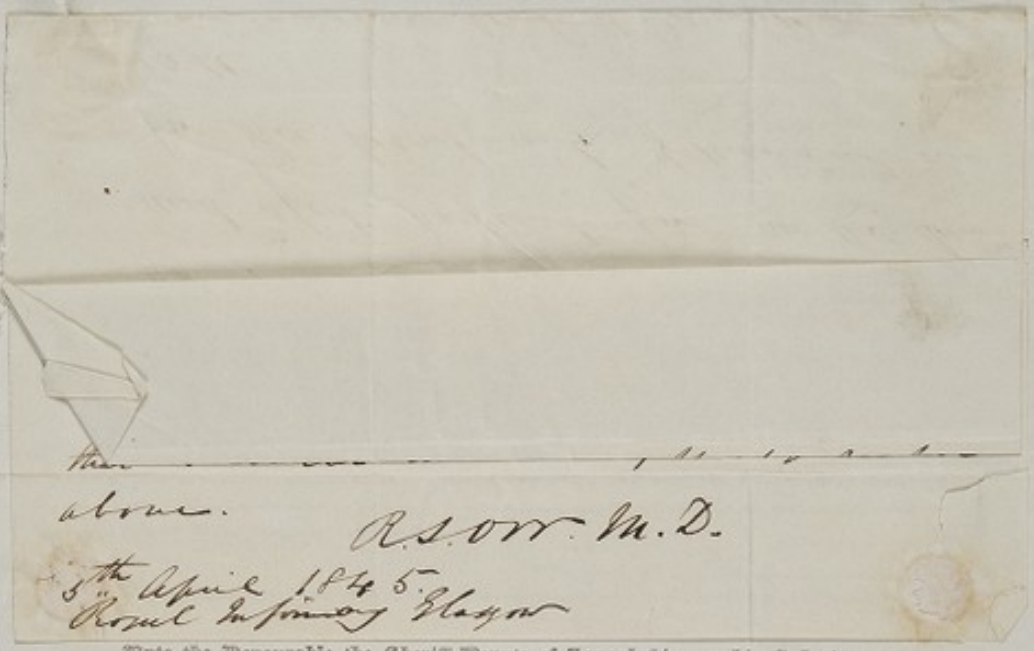
PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mc Dennis Neil					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, for what reason?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

411
1845



above. R. Orr M.D.
5th April 1845
Royal Infirmary Glasgow

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Orr M.D.
* asst: of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary

HUMBLY SHEWETH,
That Neil M'Kinnis aged 30 Years,
is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said
Neil M'Kinnis

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) R. Orr M.D.
(ADDRESS) Royal Infirmary

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hannay and Orr, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Neil M'Kinnon in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, April 6th 1845 Geo. Gl. Shaw

It is hereby certified that Neil McKinnis a patient in Ward No 5 under my care is insane and a fit patient for an asylum for the treatment of mental disease

Alex Sutherland Town Clerk

Roy J Hainay
M D Surgeon
Glasgow Roy Infirmary
5 April 1845

I hereby Certify on soul & conscience that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

R S Orr M.D.

5th April 1845
Royal Infirmary Glasgow

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert S Orr M.D.
* Asst: of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Neil McKinnis aged 30 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Neil McKinnis

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) R S Orr M.D.

(ADDRESS) Royal Infirmary

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hainay and Orr, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Neil McKinnon in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow April 6th 1845

Geo Lyle Shaw

No. 1955

Glasgow, 5th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by James A. Anderson Esq.r Woodside Terrace

for the Board of Neil M.c Innes at the rate of Eight shillings & six pence

per Week.

John Kerr, for Dan.l Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

45.

April 7 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Brown	64	M	Labourer		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About four months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Bad Health.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines his soul is lost, that he has committed great & unpardonable sins, and that there is no hope left for him.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Suicidal.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

I hereby certify that on examination of John Brown residing near Strathburn Fifeshire find that he is of unsound mind and immediately requiring such treatment as can only be properly received in a Lunatic Asylum

George Laing
Surgeon

Ferryporton Craig
16 March
1845

To the Sheriff
of Jefferson

45.

March 7 1845

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff of Fife, and his Substitute

The Petition of Robert Brown Farm Servant Strathburn.

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Brown residing at Strathburn Cottow in the Parish of Leuchars the Petitioners Father is at present labouring under mental derangement and has for some days past threatened violence towards his own Wife and Daughter who live in family with him, and has also attempted several times to commit suicide — That the said John Brown has become so furious that it is absolutely necessary he should be placed in a Lunatic Asylum for the safety of himself as well as for the safety of others. That the Petitioner herewith produces two Medical Certificates under the hand of George Laing Surgeon Dairsportoway and

and Robert Scott Physician in Lenchars
shewing that the said John Brown
is of unsound mind - That arrange-
ments have been made to get
the said John Brown placed in
the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Dundee by the Parish of Forgan
and as it is necessary to have
your Lordships authority for re-
moving him thither the Petitioner
Prays That your Lordships
will be pleased to Grant
Warrant for removing the
said John Brown from Straths-
burn to the said Royal
Lunatic Asylum Dundee
therein to be detained till
his cure or until he is
reported to be in a fit
state to be set at
liberty. Robert Brown

Cupar 17th March 1845 The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing Petition with the Certificates produced Grants Warrant as craved

A. Wallace Jamieson

Petition
of
Robert Brown
1845

17th March 1845

Certificate of
Insanity transmitted
by Robert Hunter
M. D. of George
Town surgeon

1956

I, [illegible]
duly carefully
of
knowledge
ROYAL

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

April 7. 184 5

I, John A. M'Gavin M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Brown at present resident in the City of of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) John A. M'Gavin M.D.

No. II.

7 April 184 5

I, Robt S. Orr having this day carefully examined John Brown hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) R.S. Orr M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Brown.

* Son of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Brown petitioner's Father aged sixty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

John Brown

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(SIGNED) William Brown

(ADDRESS) Partick

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors M'Gavin & Orr, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Brown in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 7 April 1845.

Wm Hamilton Bell.

Gratis Mk

No. 1957

Glasgow, 7th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by The Revd David Thomson, Minister of Forgan, Newport, Fifeshire

for the Board of John Brown, at the rate of Eight shillings & Sixpence per Week.

J. Barr, & Dan. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

46

April. 8. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jessie Stoddart					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and seal, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 8th April 1845

I, John Alexander Easton Doctor of Medicine in Glasgow having this day carefully examined George Haddart resident in the Police Office of this city hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) John Alexander Easton M.D.
Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons.

No. II.

Glasgow 8th April 1845

I, John Crawford Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined the above George Haddart hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) John Crawford M.D. Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hamilton
Superintendent of Town's Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That George Haddart aged Thirty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) J. Hamilton

(ADDRESS) _____

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Easton & Crawford, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 14 Days.

GLASGOW, April 8 1845

A Monro

No. 1957

Glasgow, 8th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by John Stevenson Esq. Governor Lunatic Hospital
for the Board of George Stoddart, *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings
per Week.

J. Barr, for Dan. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

17

April 8. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Francis Farquharson		Married	Gardener		Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	The present attack is the first of any kind as far as is known to me
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About six weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not known to me
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Upon which question in the interests of the Patients
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	I do not know of any
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He has no predominant passions
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	The patient appears to have had slight attacks of Palsy (cannot obtain the words)
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	The patient has no children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Not to my own
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Not to my own
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not that I am aware of
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Slight attacks of palsy may have affected the brain
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness and a wish to be always in the open air
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None whatever
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	The disease is stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Neither the one nor the other
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	The patient thinks himself a very useful member of society, an expert & important and lucrative office to be in his own opinion & cannot be convinced by good reasons to the contrary
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	The patient has never shown any actual violence to himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	He has never attempted to injure others as yet
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He is not so disposed
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He has been treated on the principles usual in such cases
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	The patient has never been in any Asylum that I know of

(Signed) James Robertson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

2 Apl 1845.

I James Ritchie Surgeon in Dalmellington having this day carefully examined Francis Farquharson resident in the Parish of Dalmellington hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) James Ritchie

No. II.

2 Apl 1845

I, William Whiteside Physician Ayr having this day carefully examined Francis Farquharson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Wm Whiteside MD

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Amelia Henderson (or +)
Wife of Francis Farquharson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Francis Farquharson aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Francis Farquharson

Witness Rt M'Gillock
Writer
William Christie
Glasgow

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Amelia her X Henderson or Farquharson,
mark

(ADDRESS)

+ Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Ritchie and Whiteside, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Francis Farquharson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 24 hours

GLASGOW April 3d 1845

Geo Jerkell

No. 1958

Glasgow, 8th April 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Graham Esqr Writer Glasgow
for the Board of Mr Francis Farquharson *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence
per Week.

J Burn. p. Dond Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

48

April 9. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Hamilton	29	Single	Farmer & Lumberman	Wd Mary	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	22 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not
4. Any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition or elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing particularly observable
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Will work not go about but keeps to himself
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cant tell
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Suffers labours to work &
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Feels he will be provided for although he does not work – quotes Scripture to support his arguments &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has struck a man about two years old
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

48

5.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Carluke 3 April 184[illegible]

I, Robt Stewart Surg in Carluke having this day carefully examined William Hamilt resident in the Parish of Dalserf hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Robt Stewart M.D.

No. II. Carluke 3 April 184[illegible]

I, James Tennent having this day carefully examined William Hamilton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) James Tennent M.C.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Richard Hamilton Labourer

* at Darkhouse

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Hamilton by Sir aged 29 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

William Hamilton

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Richard Hamilton

(ADDRESS) _____

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Stewart and Tennent, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed William Hamilton in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 8th April 1845

Wm Hastfield Bell

No. 1959

Glasgow, 8th April 1846

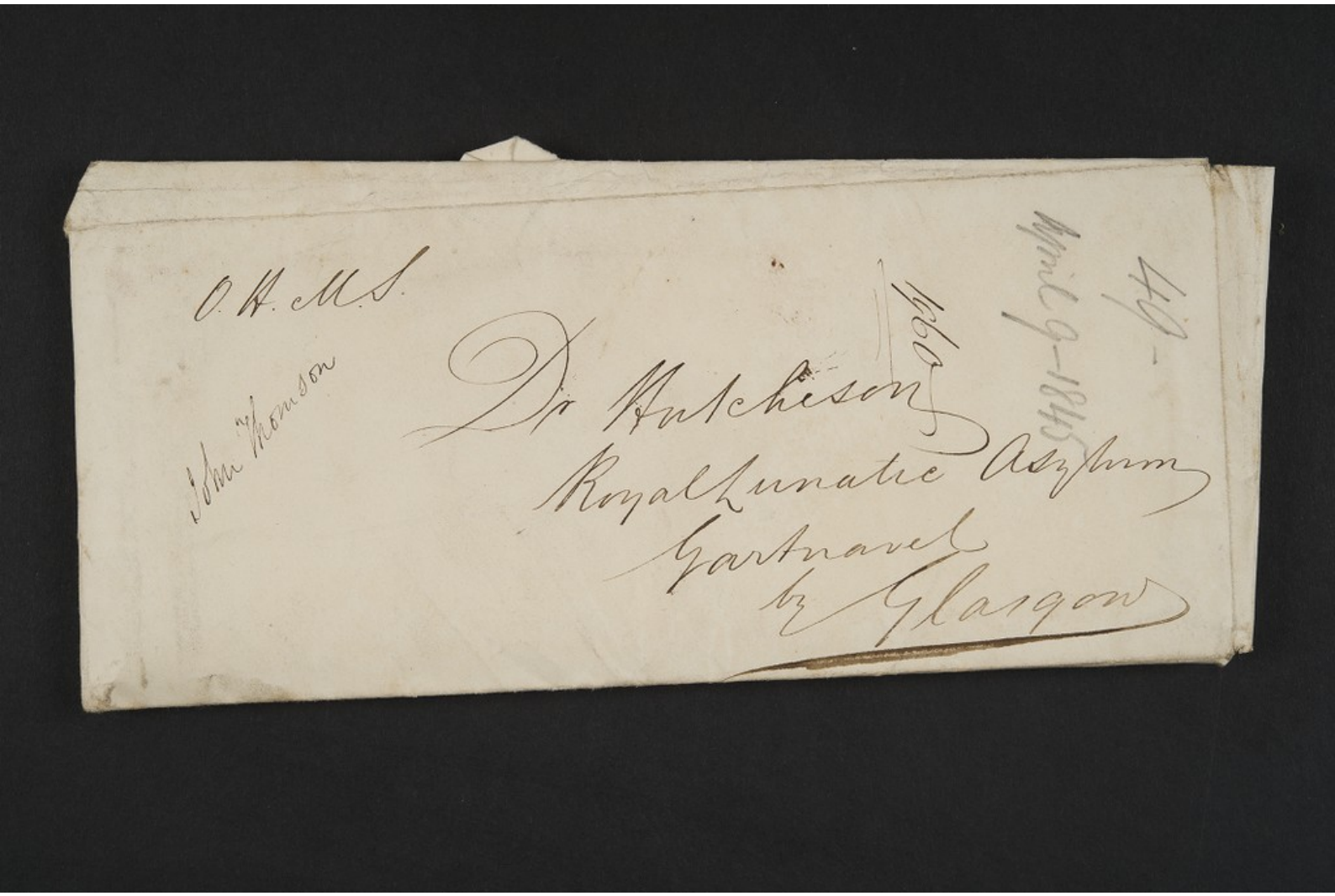
An Obligation has been granted by Mr William Johnston, Kirk Tenant Old Kirkland,
for the Board of William Hamilton at the rate of Eight Shillings & Sixpence
per Week.

J. Barr, J. D. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.


O. H. M. S.

John Thomson

Dr Hutcheson

1860

Royal Lunatic Asylum

Gartnavel

by Glasgow

Mar. 9-1865

40-



Dr Hutcheson

Royal Lunatic Asylum

Glasgow

Fis

John Thompson

Perth 8th April 1845

Sir,

A warrant has been granted under the Act 4 & 5 Vict: cap 60 for committing this individual to your Asylum.

We send you herewith an Extract of the procedure with a copy of the evidence, and the bearer also takes the Lunatic along with him

We are Sir
Your mo ob Servts
Duncan & M'Lean

Dr Hutcheson
Royal Asylum
Gartnavel
by Glasgow

Notes of Evidence

in the

case of John Thomp-

son a Lunatic

1845

Comp'd 06

Notes by Alx Barclay, Shff.
of Substitute in the case of
John Thompson, a person
believed to be insane

7 April 1845

James Robertson. Known Thomp-
son for a number of years. Two
or three weeks bygone he has
shewn symptoms of insanity
Before then a quiet sober man.
Two or three days before appre-
hended became very disorderly.
I stay close by him. For some
weeks he would give no answer.
He came out with a stick to
the street and offered to strike
the passengers. This was a few
days before being apprehended.
Never saw him really outrageous
but that one time.

By Court

Aged about fifty. Married,
with three children. He is a
Cooper

Cooper to trade. Always held a steady sober man to appearance. At ~~the~~ a time may have taken drink. I did not think that he was in drink when outrageous recently but that his mind was disordered. Has heard altercation lately between his Wife and him and thought therefore that this was the cause. This was within these few months. Before then they appeared to live agreeably. Never heard of any of his relations having been insane. Never heard that he had received any injury on the head or that he had been under fever. He appeared to be quite sober within these few weeks when his manner appeared changed, and he made no answer to my questions. I thought him to be dangerous to be at large for a day or two before he was taken up.

John

John Sinclair. I reside in South Street. Thompson resides below. Have known him for five years during which time I have been his neighbour. I have seen him and spoke to him seldom in passing but was never in his company. The week before he was put in restraint heard that he was outrageous, but saw nothing and can say nothing of this on my own knowledge.

James Gregor. I am a Police Officer. Has known John Thompson for 30 years. He was a sober man. On 24 March went to him to get him as a Witness. Could make nothing of him. On 25 th found him in bed and he said that the people had called him daft. He went to Court. He was quite uneasy and agitated. He was not taken as a Witness. On the 28th saw a crowd about

about his work door. He was about to throw a stave at some body. I took him into the shop. He was much excited and partly naked. This was about 7 o'clock in the evening. Reported the case to the Office. Went back. Had got out. Did not see him again. I was satisfied that he was insane or of unsound mind when he threw the stave. Thought him dangerous.

By Court

He was a sober steady man. He complained about money he was to get ~~or ought to get~~ from his Wife's Father. Married about 11 years ago. Never heard of any of his relations being insane. He did not appear to be labouring ~~drink or~~ under the effects of drink. Sometimes he spoke quite sensible and sometimes not.

James Dron. Knew Thompson from his infancy. He was always a sober decent

decent man so far as I ever saw. For the last three weeks or a month saw a change on him. He appeared confused in his mind and unsteady. Thought his mind disordered. His both in look and talk. Suddenly became violent only saw this once. He had a stave in his hand as if wishing to strike. Seemed much agitated very incoherent. Sure it did not proceed from drink. Remembered his mind disordered. Considered that he was dangerous to be at large. Knew his father. Never heard of insanity being in the family.

By Court.

Thought his affairs might not be going right. Was heard him speak of getting money from his good father

James

James Sorley. I am a Red maker in South Street. Knew him from his infancy. Suddenly there was a change in his manner. This day fortnight first saw ~~him thus~~ this. Com. that they plained of the Police that dayswould not give him justice. Repeated this often. Saw that he was labouring under some delusion in the matter. Talked incoherently. Came next day asking me if I had seen any thing wrong with him as people thought that he was not right in his mind. I said I did see something wrong. He said he had consulted Dr Robertson, who had said there was nothing wrong with him. Saw a crowd about the door. He was driving them away from the door. On the former occasion I said that I thought he was labouring under brain fever and desired him to remain in the house. Thought when he came to me after this that he was better as he spoke

spoke coherently and sensibly.

By Court

He had an extremely sensitive mind. Has heard him complain of not being well used at home. Complained of his wife and his Brother. Complained that his wife would not let him stay in the house and that his Brother - who is also a Cooper - had taken his work from him. He was always a sober and industrious man. Has not attended Church for some years. He belonged to St Pauls. He was embarrassed and he had not means of paying for a seat or getting clothes. Never heard that any of his relations were insane.

Dr Scott. I saw Thompson the Cooper in the Police office. He was of unsound mind. Saw him since and made enquiry. He was incoherent. Did not conceive it to be delirium tremens or arising from drink. Did not consider it as brain

brain fever - (Wilmot desired to go to the prison and see and converse with Thompson and report his present state) returned, and further examined. Has seen and conversed with him. Still incoherent. Speaks of having horses and carriages and thousands of pounds of goods in his shop. Wishes to go to the Holy Land. Is satisfied of his insanity - not delirium tremens nor brain fever. Thinks he would be dangerous to be at liberty.

Notes of Evidence
in the
case of John Thomp.
on a Lunatic

1845
Comp. 16

49
April 9. 1845.

Extract Warrant
The Rt. Hon. Lord Advocate
against
John Thomson

1845

At Perth the Seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and forty five years Sitting in judgment Hugh Barclay Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Perth anent the Petition and Application at the instance of Thomas Duncan and John McLean Writers in Perth Joint Procurators Fiscal of Court for the Public interest against John Thomson, cooper residing in

Perth

in the South Street of Perth
accused of being a furious
or fatuous person or Lun-
atic and in a state threat-
ening danger to the liege
Which Petition and applic-
ation dated the Thirty first
day of March Eighteen hun-
dred and forty five years
Humbly Sheweth That the
said John Thompson, who
from the Medical Certificate
therewith produced appeared
to be a furious or fatuous
person or Lunatic and in a
state threatening danger to
the liege had been found
at large, and apprehended
in South Street of Perth
in the Parish and County
of Perth and craving the
Sheriff in terms of the Act
Fourth and Fifth Victoria
Cap Sixty Sections Three and
Five

Patterson

Sive, to grant warrant to com
:mit the said John Thomson to
the Perth Prison or other place
of safe custody and appoint
an early day and hour for
the Sheriff proceeding to take
evidence of the condition of the
said John Thomson, to grant
warrant to cite the Witnesses
to be adduced for that pur:
:pose: to direct Notice to be
given thereof and of the Sher:
:iffs deliverance thereon to the
next of kin, or other freedom
Known relatives of the said
John Thomson by serving each
of them with a copy there:
:of and of the Sheriffs deliver:
:ance thereon. And also to di:
:rect notice to be given in some
Newspaper circulated within
the County of Perth of such
Commitment and of the Sher:
:iffs intention at said diet
to enquire and take evidence.

A.J.B.

Pat Broadfoot

As said is. Further after
making such inquiry and
on the Sheriff being satis-
fied that the said John
Thomson is furious or salvous
or a Lunatic and dangerous
to grant warrant to com-
mit him to the Lunatic
Asylum Glasgow, or Dundee
therein to be detained un-
til his cure or until cau-
tion shall be found for his
safe custody. And to de-
cern and ordain the Par-
ish of Perth to pay such
sum as might be necessary
for the maintenance of the
said John Thomson in
said Asylum; reserving to
the said Parish its relief
as accords of Law. Accord-
ing to Justice &c. And at
calling of said Petition
and Application upon the
day

5

day and date hereof In pre-
sence of the said Sheriff Sub-
stitute Compeared the Petition-
er who produced the Perth-
shire Courier and Perthshire
Constitutional of last week con-
taining the Statutory Notice and
also an execution of Service and
intimation to the next of kin
of John Thomson: as also Com-
peared Alexander Thomson Bro-
ther of the said John Thom-
son and Andrew Thomson his
son and Mrs Thomson his
wife. And after Sundry Wit-
nesses were examined on oath
in support of the Libel The Sher-
iff Substitute having taken evi-
dence of the condition of John
Thomson and having been satis-
fied that he is a Lunatic
and dangerous Granted and
hereby Grants warrant to
Commit

6 Commit him to the Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow on the Di-
rectors thereof being willing to
receive him & therein to be
detained until his Cure, or
until Caution be found for
his safe Custody, to the Satis-
faction of this Court, and
Authority being given for the
delivery of the Lunatic to the
Person so finding Security
or otherwise until liberated
in due Course of law, Re-
serving to give forth and
pronounce all other and fur-
ther orders in reference to the
Custody of the said Lunatic
and the expence incurred
in keeping and maintain-
ing him And in the mean-
time · until the necessary pa-
pers be obtained for the
transmission and detention of
the
Patterson

I the said John Thomson ex said Asylum Granted and hereby Grants warrant to detain him in the Prison of Perth authorising the Keeper thereof to deliver him over to the person producing the warrant for his removal to said Asylum. Extracted upon this and the six preceding pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of said County of Perth from the Authentic Record of the Sheriff Court of the said County.

Written by R.B. Sandeman
Collated by Pat Chisholm
signed 7 April 1845

Glasgow, 9th April 1845.

John Thomson admitted on an application to the Sheriff of Perthshire and his warrant thereon by Messrs Duncan & M'Lean at the rate of Eight shillings & stopped for week.

J. Barr for D. Cuthbertson
Treasurer.

Extract Warrant
Wm Short Friend
agt
John Thomson
18th April 1845
Compared &c
J. & A. Duncan
Procrs for Pursuer

April 15. 1845

At Falkirk the Fourteenth day of April, Eighteen hundred and forty five; Sitting on Judgement James Hardrobe Dickson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Stirling; in a Petition exhibited and presented to the Sheriff of said County and his Substitutes, by John Gair Writer in Falkirk, Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Eastern District of said Shire for the public interest Setting forth that John Peebles son of and residing with James Peebles Labourer in Laurieston in the parish of Falkirk and County of Stirling who from the Medicial Certificate of Mr James Gardwood Surgeon in Falkirk therewith produced, appeared to be a furious or fatuous person or a Lunatic and dangerous, had been found at large and apprehended in Laurieston aforesaid, on a charge of Assault and on a Mute threatening danger to the liages; And which Petition prays that it might therefore please the Sheriff on terms of the act Fourth and fifth Victoria Chapter Sixty Sections third and fifth, to grant warrant

J. Murdoch

2

warrant to commit the said John Peebles to the prison of Falkirk or other place of safe custody, ad interim and appoint an early day & hour for his Lordship's proceeding to enquire into, and take evidence of the condition of the said John Peebles; Grant warrant to cite witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct notice to be given, by serving them each with a copy thereof and of His Lordship's deliverance thereon, to James Peebles labourer residing in Lauriston aforesaid, the father of the said John Peebles, and to Ann Hardie or Peebles wife of and residing with the said James Peebles, and the mother of the said John Peebles, being the next of kin of the said John Peebles, and to William Marshall residing in Camelon near Falkirk, treasurer and collector to the Heritors and Kirk Session of the parish of Falkirk, as representing or acting for the said parish, within which the said John Peebles had been found and apprehended as aforesaid; and also, direct notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated within the County

P. Murdoch

bounty of Stirling of such commitment and of his Lordship's intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is; Further, after making such enquiry, and on his Lordship being satisfied, that the said John Peebles is furious or fatuous or a lunatic and dangerous, Grant warrant to commit him, the said John Peebles, to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum or other public Hospital or public asylum willing to receive him (there being no licensed asylum or madhouse within the bounty of Stirling) therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution should be found for his safe custody and decern and ordain the said parish of Falkirk and the said William Marshall as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said John Peebles in said asylum; Reserving to the said parish its relief as accords of law; Farther Decern against the Clerk of Supply of the bounty of Stirling for the expenses of the application

P. Murdoch

application, and procedure to follow thereon; All in terms of the Statute libelled; According to Justice &c.; The said Sheriff Substitute upon the Ninth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty five years, having considered said Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, Granted warrant to apprehend John Peebles designed therein, and to commit him to the prison of Falkirk, as a place of safe custody ad interim; Further appointed the Petitioner, by serving each of them with copies of said Petition, and of the deliverance thereon, to give notice to James Peebles Ann Hardie or Peebles, and William Marshall designed in the Petition, and also notice in the first publication of each of the Stirling Newspapers of the Commitment, and that the Sheriff would on Monday the Fourteenth day of April current at Eleven Oclock forenoon, within the Ordinary Sheriff Court place in Falkirk, proceed to enquire into, and take evidence on the condition of the said John Peebles, as craved in the

P. Murdoch

5

the Petition; Granted Warrant to cite Witnesses, and ordained them and the said James Peebles, Ann Hardie or Peebles and William Marshall (if they saw cause) for their severall interests, to attend said diet with certification; Thereafter upon the date hereof, the said Sheriff Substitute having considered the Proof adduced by the Petitioner, and returned consideration of the petition; Found & hereby Finds that John Peebles complained upon, is of unsound mind fatuous and a Lunatic and dangerous; Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody, and Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him in the meantime to the prison of Falkirk or other place of safe custody, therein to be detained till his removal; Found and hereby Finds that the expenses of the Petitioner which Modified and hereby Modifies to

as &c. P. Murdoch

6

well as the expenses to be incurred
in keeping and maintaining the
said John Peebles shall in the first
place be paid out of the Rogue money
of the County, but found and hereby
finds that such expenses cannot be
immediately recovered; out of any estate
or effects belonging to the said John
Peebles: Found and hereby finds that
the said John Peebles is residing and
has acquired an industrial residence
in the Parish of Falkirk, and that
that parish is liable in the expence
of said maintenance); Therefore
Decerned and hereby Decerns in
favor of the Petitioner against the
said parish of Falkirk and the
Heritors thereof, and against William
Marshall as Treasurer and Collector
to the Heritors and Kirk Session
of the said parish for such sums
as may be expended by the Petitioner
for the maintenance of the said
John Peebles; Of which appointed
and hereby appoints him to lodge
accounts from time to time; Re-
=serving all claims of Relief competent
to the

P. Murdoch

7

the said parish, against the said John Peebles his means and Estate and all others liable as accords, and Decerned and hereby Decerns; Extracted upon these seven pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of the Eastern District of Stirlingshire.

P. Murdoch

An obligation has been granted by Mr William Marshall, Supt. of Poor, Falkirk, for the Board &c. of John Peebles, at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence per week.

J. Barr
J. D. Cuthbertson
Treasurer.

50

April 15. 1845.

Extract Sentence

The Pro Fiscal

agt

John Peebles

A Lunatic

1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

37.

April 16. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Alexander Watson	18	S			Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was once insane before — nearly 18 months ago was treated in Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	complained for a few days previously of pain in head
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depression of spirits observed before the attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	had always considerable stubbornness and determination in character
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	of a quiet and retiring disposition
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	[illegible] injury of head
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	was supposed [illegible] been caused at first principally by the anxiety on Commencing a trade
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	a outrageous fear the most trifling a slight the least awakes at night with a cry but of glaring [illegible]
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Shattering
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Some days much greater than others
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	imagines some being in form with he clothing him — that they (?) to put chains around his neck — does not see but he imagines he smells him at times but more frequently hears him [illegible] and attacks than to flee from an [illegible]
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	[illegible] Father
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	has threatened or attempted to injure [illegible] mother sister by blows or kicking them [illegible] struck a little brother on the head with [illegible]
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	has his own clothes to pieces — breaks earthenware [illegible] little about the house — is generally quiet when [illegible] in the house
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	little has been done except [illegible] Regular Hours
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	was once in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum for perhaps 5 or 6 Months and was dismissed cured

(Signature) Andrew Watson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Busby 5th April 1845

I, John Ross Surgeon in Busby having this day carefully examined Alexander Watson resident in the Village of Busby hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Ross

No. II.

April 12th 1845

I, John Pollock Surgeon, Busby having this day carefully examined Alexander Watson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Pollock

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate wilfully and falsely, or without having duly and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Watson

Father of Alexander Watson

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander Watson aged 18 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander Watson in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Andrew Watson

(ADDRESS) Busby by Glasgow.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jno Ross Pollock & Batchelor, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander Watson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, April 16th 1845 George Skene

No. 1962

Glasgow, 16th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by ~~Alexander~~ Revd D. Mackellar Minr Means for the Board of Alexander Watson at the rate of Eight shillings & sixpence Stg per Week.

John Burn & D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

10 Sept.
1846

Minute for Alexander McNeal
Laird Procurator Fiscal of Court
for the Public Interest

In application

at his instance against Hugh
Sharkie or Shankie or Shank
land a dangerous Lunatic.

The said Hugh Sharkie or Sharkie
or Shankland was committed to the Royal
asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel Glasgow
on 30th May 1845 on a warrant granted by
your Lordship the Sheriff Substitute on
the Petitioners application and has been detained
therein up to this date under that Warrant.
It has been represented to the Petitioner that
Hugh Sharkie is now restored to Sanity
and may with safety be liberated and on
evidence thereof there has been transmitted

to the Petitioner by the authorities of the asylum a certificate dated Seventh September current granted by William Hutcheson M.D. Physician to the Asylum which is herewith produced. The Petitioner accordingly consents to the immediate liberation of the said Hugh Shankie or Shankie or Shankland and craves your Lordships to grant Warrant for his liberation

Wherefore &c

P. & W. Mackenzie Agents
P.C.

Wigtown 12. September 1846. Having considered the foregoing Minute, and also the Medical Certificate produced, Grants Warrant as craved for the liberation of the said Hugh Shankie or Shankie or Shankland

A Macdonald

Minute

for

Abr. Mc Neil Cand. P.M.

1846

32.

April 16 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Hankie					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	a paralytic Shock
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Most addicted to Stealing
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Wilfulness
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No Bodyly Disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	paralytic Shock
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	a dullness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Very fearfull such as poisoning Christ, Going about to be
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No but often wishes for that he was no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Every thing that Medical advice can devise
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	In the Infirmary but dismissed on account of Insanity

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

52

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

14 April 1845

I, James Miller Surgn in Glasgow having this day carefully examined John Shankie resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Miller Surgn

No. II.

12th April 1845

I, James Paterson, M.D. Surgeon having this day carefully examined the above John Shankie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Paterson, M.D., 44 Rent St

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of And Shankie Blacksmith Dunlop

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Shankie by Sanquhar aged 20 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Shankie in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) And Shankie

(ADDRESS)

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Miller & Paterson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Shankie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 14 April 1845

A Miller

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 15 April 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit John Shankie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treas

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 1963

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

53

April 16. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Gilmore	40	Married	Machine Engineer		Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 10 or 14 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Excitement generally, sleeplessness &c.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Excessive drinking
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Symptoms of being Maniacal
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	See 15th Query
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

53

1845

13-6

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

16th April 1845

I, John Graeme Lawson in Hanover having this day carefully examined Mrs Gilmour resident in the Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Graeme Lawson

No. II.

Glasgow 16th April 1845

I James Cowan Wingfield Surgeon 17 Gen: St having this day carefully examined Alexander Gilmour 76 Canon Street Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James C Wingfield

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mrs Elizabeth Gilmour

Wife of Alexander Gilmour

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander Gilmour aged 41 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander Gilmour in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Elizabeth Gilmour

(ADDRESS) 76 Canon Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Graeme & Douglas, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander Gilmour in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

GLASGOW, 16th April 1845

Wm Hastie Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW

No. 1961

Glasgow, 16th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Elizabeth Gilmour, 76 Canal St.

for the Board of Alexander Gilmour *at the rate of* Eight shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J Burn J. D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Between 3 & 4 miles
West from Glasgow

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

54

April. 19. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Mann	43	Single	Baker	ordinary	Presbyterian Church. - Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes. Was in Perth asylum in 1840 & 41 & under Asylum in 1843. Drunkenness & abstinence from causes of excitement seem to have been the chief exciting causes.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	The disease has been progressing for the last 3 or 4 months but has only required confinement to the House for the last fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Nothing further than symptoms of indigestion
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Restlessness & undue elevation of spirits. Hasty in his temper. His first attack was preceded by depression but the present not.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Has an impression that he is endowed with a supernatural power. He is prone to indulge in Spirituous liquors
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	The patient is generally good tempered, but does not mix much in conversation with. He seems to have been upright and dealt on a moderate scale.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	The Patient has been annoyed with Rupture is otherwise healthy.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Is unmarried
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	One of his Brothers was for a short time confined
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	~~Cause~~ undue indulgence in liquors &c
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Chiefly mental - delusionary impressions &c
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Has rather decreased
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Generally gets most excited towards evening
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines himself to be in a new period of this World under the Command. Has a notion that he can work Miracles. Calls himself the Saviour the fourth. —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has sometimes threatened violence when offended but is generally good natured & not difficult to manage
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been using Cathartics Aperients & Emetic tartar solution with improvement to his general health
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was 18 months in 2 years in Perth Asylum & absent 12 & 15 months on occasion. Was discharged relieved but a recurrence to Causes of excitement brought back his Complaints.

(Signed) Robt. Stirling Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

Unto The Honourable The
Sheriff of Lanarkshire, or
his Substitute

The Petition of Andrew Hain,
Keeper in Lunatic Asylum

Humbly Sheweth,

That Alexander Hain keeper in
Lunatic Asylum, who is aged forty three
years is at present in such a
state of Mental Derangement as
to require treatment in a Lunatic
Asylum, which appears from the
Certificate and Statement herewith
produced. But as, by the Statutes
55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9. Geo IV.
Cap. 84, 4 & 5. Vic. Cap. 60, your
Lordships' warrant for the reception
of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum
is necessary,

May it therefore please your
Lordship to grant warrant
to the Officers or Attendants
of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum, to receive the said
Alexander Hain

And your Petitioner shall
ever Pray,

Andrew Hain

Petition

of

Andrew Bain

papers Auction Sale

1845

No. 1.

Clifton 17 April 1845

No. I.

Cupar 17 April 1845

I, Robt Ridsmann Surgeon in Cupar Fife having this day carefully examined Mr Alex Hain resident in the Town of Cupar hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Robt Ridsmann

No. II.

Cupar 17th April 1845

I, I Charles Grace Physician having this day carefully examined Alexander Hain hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Charles Grace

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Bean Farmer in Claremont in the Parish of St Andrews and Shire of Fife and Andrew Hain Baker in Cupar Fife, Brother of Alexander Hain paper maker.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the said Alexander Hain who is aged forty three Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the

And your Petitioner, shall ever pray.

(NAME) And^w Hain Baker Cupar

(ADDRESS) Robert Bean Farmer Claremont

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Newman & Grace, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Alexander Hain in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 4 Days.

GLASGOW April 19th 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 1965

Glasgow, 19th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Patrick Dougall Jr. Esq. 45. Candleriggs

for the Board of Mr Alexr Stair *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J. Barr, A. D. Corkindale, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

X55

April 20. 1865

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Penny	28	Single	Farmer		Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was not insane before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No mean previous his attack
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Appeared in spirits for some time past
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Is quite friendly, walks to any distance Free from bodily disease at present
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Had a Maternal aunt insane for a short time many years ago
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None have been so.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Depression of disappointments in business
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None of any marked description
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies he is dreaming
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has occasionally been violent
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	With the exception of attention to family he has taken no medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in any Asylum before

(Signature) Mary Penny

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

X55

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Paisley 9th April 184[illegible]

I, David McVey Physician in Paisley having this day carefully examined James Penny resident in the parish of Paisley hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) D. McVey M.D.

No. II.

Paisley 19th April 184[illegible]

I, James Cubbison Surgeon having this day carefully examined James Penny hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Cubbison Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mary Kerr or Penny
Mother of James Penny

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Penny aged twenty six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James Penny in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) X Mary Penny

(ADDRESS) 29 Causeyside Street Paisley

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of D. McVey M.D. and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Penny in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 19 April 1845

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1966

Glasgow, 20th April 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs Brown, Downie & Coy 25. Dunlop St.

for the Board of Mr James Penney *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & six pence

per Week.

J. Brown for Dan. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

April 21 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Robert Gilmore					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Kilbarchan 20th Sept 1845

I, William Campbell Surgeon in Kilbarchan having this day carefully examined Robert Gilmour resident in the Village of Kilbarchan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) William Campbell Surgeon

No. II.

Kilbarchan 20th Sept 1845

I, Robert Caldwell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Robert Gilmour hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Robert Caldwell Surgeon

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Matthew Houston Clerk Treasurer For the Heritors & Kirk Session

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Poor Robert Gilmour aged forty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Gilmour in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Matthew Houston C. T.

(ADDRESS) Kilbarchan

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Campbell and Caldwell produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Robert Gilmour in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Sept 21st 1845

George Skene

No. 1967

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

57.

21st April 1845

April 21 1845.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Town's Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That James McLellan at present in the Towns Hospital aged about 34 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Mess.rs John Dick and Alexander Fisher Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III., Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV., Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said James McLellan and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn.o Hanna

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Paticats be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

April
1845

57.

April 21 1845.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Towns Hospital

Humbly Sheweth,

That James McLellan at present in the Towns Hospital

aged about 34 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Mess^rs John Dick and Alexander Fisher Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III., Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV., Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a PUBLIC HOSPITAL or LUNATIC ASYLUM is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

James McLellan

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn.^o Hanna

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

John Dick and Alexander Fisher

Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for placing the within-designed

James McMillan

into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital**, in terms of the Statutes referred to

in the Petition.

Wm Stafford Hill

GLASGOW,

21 April 1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

We John Dick & Alex. Fisher Surgeons 21st April 1845

in Glasgow having this day examined James McMillan

resident in the Town's Hospital hereby

certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he

is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

John Dick Surgeon

Alexander Fisher Surgeon

Town's Hospital.
21 Apl. 1845.

I bind myself on the part of the Town's Hospital, to pay the sum of Seven Shillings weekly for the Board of James Mc Killan in the Lunatic Asylum, and to conform in all other respects with the Regulations of that Institution

Jn.o Hanna

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at

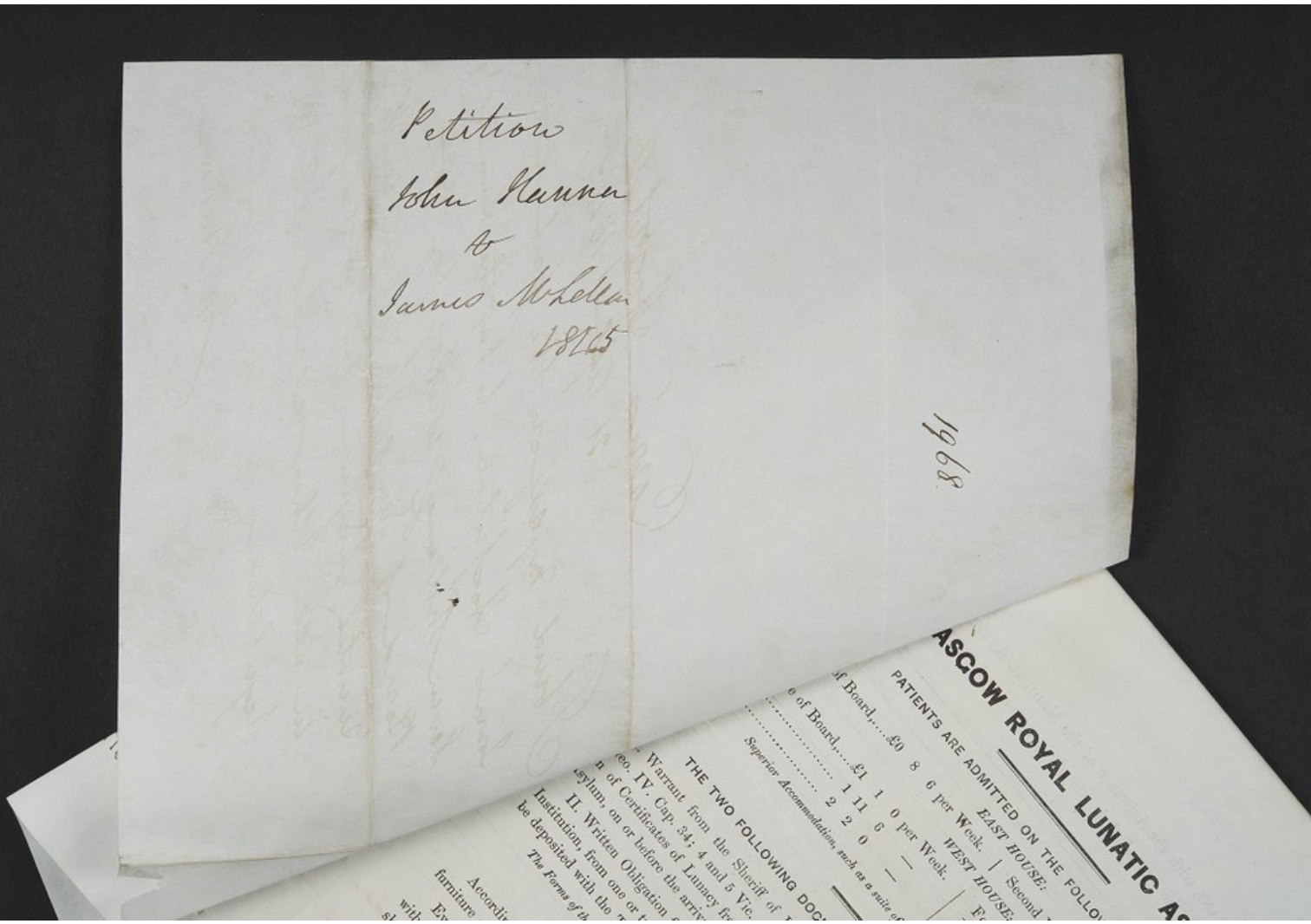
Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of


Petition
John Hannen
A
James McLellan
1865
968
ASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC AS
PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLO
EAST HOUSE:
WEST HOUSE:
THE TWO FOLLOWING DOC

58

April 22. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Millar	35	S	Labourer		Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Five weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of Spirits. He has been very much excited these two months back
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	His Mother was rather eccentric
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	He received a blow on the back part of the head.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines that the Papists are demanded
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 22 April 1845

I, Mans Steuart Buchanan in Glasgow Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Millar resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) M. S. Buchanan M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 22nd April 1845

I, James Macfear, Surgeon having this day carefully examined John Millar hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Macfear M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Millar

* Brother in Law of the Patient.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Millar aged 35 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said John Millar in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Millar

(ADDRESS) Burn of Cruins by Govan.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Buchanan and Macfear, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed John Millar in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 22d April 1845 Wm Hastie Bell.

No. 1969

Glasgow, 22d April 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Hugh Meneriff Esq. Writer Glasgow

for the Board of John Miller *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & six pence

per Week.

Bernard Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the *Sheriff*.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

59.

April. 25. 1843.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Alexander Miller.	27	S.	Captain of a Vessel		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a week
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes in the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Dismissed Feb 5. 1845 Cured

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

59.

1845.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

April 25 1845.

I, Thomas Pichard M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Alexander Miller ~~from~~ resident in the town of Dalkeith now in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Thomas Pichard M.D.

No. II.

April 25 1845.

I, Wm Weir M.D. 175 Buchanan St having this day carefully examined Alexander Miller hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Wm Weir M.D. Glasgow

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Miller

Brother of the Patient

Humbly Sheweth,

That Alexander Miller aged about 27 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Alexander Miller in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John Miller

(Address) Haigs Land 742 Gallowgate

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Richard & Weir, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander Miller in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

Glasgow, 25th April 1845

A Muir

No. 1970

Glasgow, 25th April 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Wm John Miller 742. Gallowgate

for the Board of Alexander Miller *at the rate of* Ten Shillings & six pence

per Week.

J Barr for D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

№ 1971

John Johnston

Admitted by the Procurator Fiscal
26 April 1845

Papers to be found in Sheriff Clerks Office

to the Honorable the Sheriff Depute of La-
shire or his Substitute
The Petition of the Reverend William Buchanan
Clerk Minister of Kilmaurs and Moderator of
Kirk Session there,
Humbly Sheweth,
That James Cameron aged about
four years is at present in such a state
of mental derangement as to require treatment in
a Lunatic Asylum which appears from the Certifi-
cate and Statement herewith produced. That as
by Statute 55. Geo. III. cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. cap.
84, and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. Your Lordship's warrant
for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is
necessary
May it therefore please Your Lordship to grant
warrant to the Officers or attendants of the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the said James
Cameron
And Your petitioner shall ever pray.

Wm Buchanan
Min. of Kilmaurs

Glasgow 29th. April 1845. Received payment £

1572 51

Petition
of the Governors
of the Asylum
for Lunatics
in Lanarkshire
for
Warrant
to
Incorporate

April 29 1845

Glasgow 29th April 1845. Admitted
Lord Cameron to the Clerk's
on the Petition to the Queen's
Lunacy to the Queen's Petition
Lunacy Bill. Minute of Decision.
Buchanan

J. Burn. W.S. Duplicate

Having Considered this Petition with the
Certificates on paper apart under the Hands
of Doctors Hood and Sloan, Grant Warrant
and Authority for the Keeper of the Royal Lunatic
Asylum to receive the Person of the within
designed Isabella Cameron and to detain
her in the Asylum in terms of the
Statutes. they Appointed to be void if not
executed within 48 hours

Glas 29 April
1845

William Stafford Bell

Kilmaurs 26th April 1845

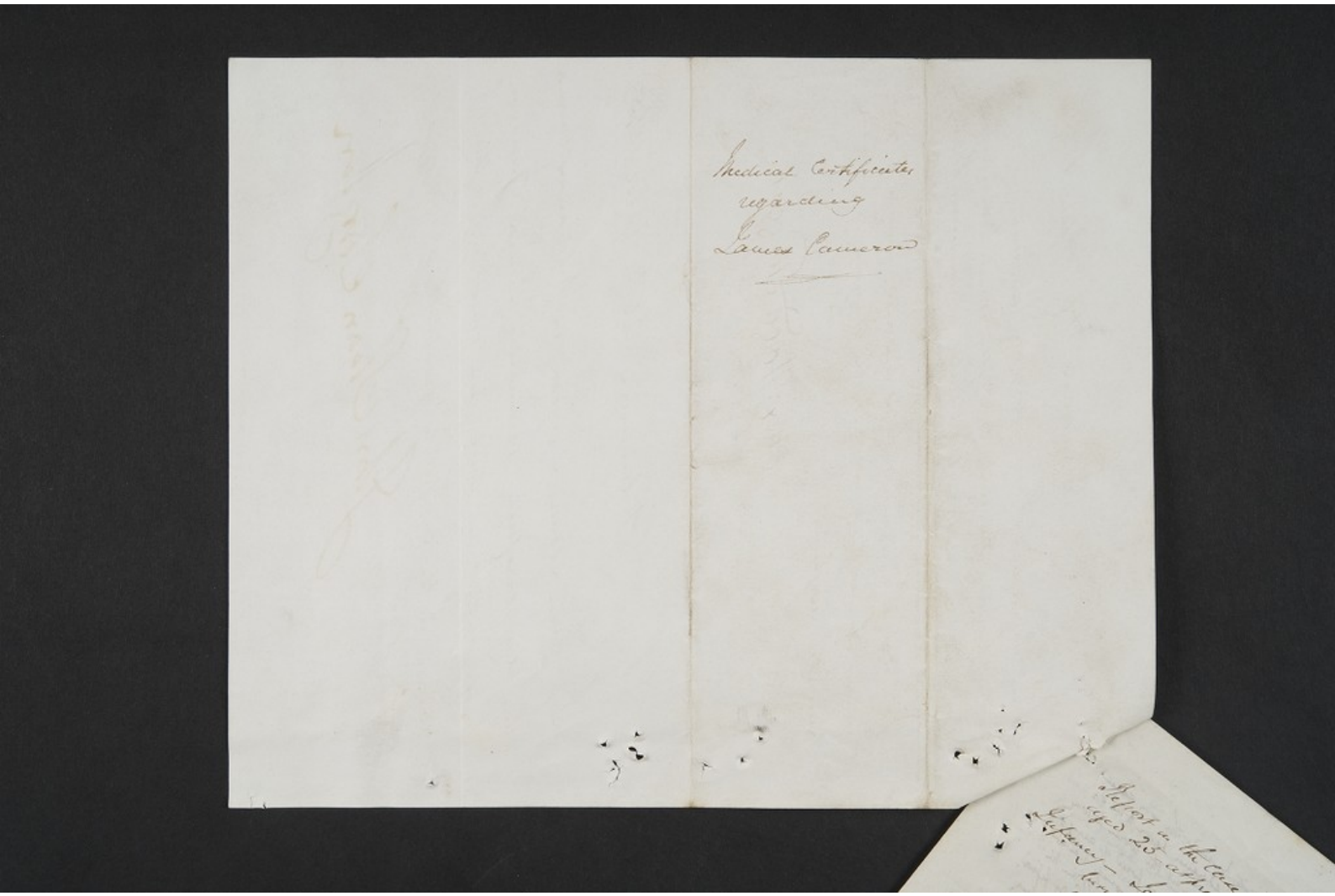
I, Alexander Hood Surgeon residing in Kilmaurs, hereby, having this day carefully examined James Cameron resident in the Village of Kilmaurs hereby certify on soul & conscience that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

Alex: Hood Surgeon

Kilmaurs 26th April 1845

I, John Sloan Surgeon in Kilmaurs, having this day carefully examined James Cameron hereby certify on soul and conscience that I concur in the certificate granted above -

John Sloan Surgeon


Medical Certificates
regarding
James Cameron

Report in the Case of James Cameron - Weaver in Kilmacolm
aged 23 - at present in the Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow

Infancy - James Cameron - was a posthumous child - having been born about six weeks after his father's death - He was very weakly as an infant - when sucking it was observed that his head - seemed particularly heavy - so as - unless his body was placed in a particular recumbent posture - to fall over upon his breast -

Boyhood - As a boy he was strong & healthy - took his victuals well - had no tem- dency to disease of any kind - when about twelve years old - he had a mild attack of Typhus fever - from which he completely recovered during the attack there were no symptoms of an unsettled mind - He did not rave -

At school - he acquired all the ordinary branches of education readily enough - only he could never be taught arithmography - a thing more remarkable because he was a very good penman - As among his play-mates he was never accounted as a simple - or stupid boy - on the contrary he was tricky - fond of diversion - He often subjected him- self to corporal punishment -

At the Sabbath-school he frequently obstructed the clapes of the audience - He was very timid - afraid of danger of any kind - particularly afraid of dogs - he had been once attacked by a dog which tore his clothes torn -

On one occasion he went to shoot birds with a companion - They had no gun - but only a piece of an old gas-pipe - plugged at the end with wood - His companion in firing this way shot dead - the plug leaving fallen forced out of the pipe by the explosion entered his companion's the brain - James was not along with him at the time the accident happened - his fear of the boy's dog by which he had been once bitten preventing him from going along with him - James never seemed to think much about the accident afterwards - never blamed himself as having been in any way the cause of it - He was known to Dr. Adam of Kilmacolm was the only person who ever examined James as to the circumstance - he saw no wound which he could have had any hand in it - It never seemed to cause him any apprehension -

Youth - As a youth he was industrious - sober & otherwise well behaved - At work he was cheerful & contented - never made much of the pain - and never at any time could just much work through his hand -

No 1972

Suspend a Cause any application for clothing &c. to be directed to me - & the Agent will hold me responsible for any Expense Incurred thereby which cannot ~~easily~~ be avoided; just upon him.

D. Duncan

Sir

Your Obed. Hble Servant

Jas. Buchanan

Hon. J. Kilbourn

Y. Kilbourn

1972

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Beard,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be [illegible] the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

61

April 29. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Cameron	25	Single	Weaver	ordinarily good	Est. Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	His first attack came about 2½ years ago - He had no treatment & recovered but about the beginning of last summer the attack returned & continued to come alternately every month or so & he had no treatment
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Before he was ever he was disposed to be cheerful & kind he was fond of singing in his manner - when the fit came on he is fond of the reverse
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He is fond of reading Biography & Travels - He has a reading superior to most - was fond of reading Tragedy & play writing - Always kind
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He always had a great love of order - had nothing else remarkable about him -
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	He was cut for stopping of urine 15 years ago - had recovered very speedily & is now perfectly free of disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	He was fond of reading accounts of battles & Tragedies books & newspapers - His mother thinks however that reading Cowdor's confession of Sin was the cause how more Mysterious than any other
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	It commenced with a mention of the Name - Wallace Wight, when a child he feared the Enemy & Ogre -
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Since last summer he has become very excited when in a high state & sometimes has frequently used violent language & several times has been known to strike his mother -
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It is increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Frequent lucid intervals & frequent & great exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	They occur generally monthly when unwell than he is generally worst for a few days before - Generally - from 9-10 = 2-3 = 6-7 = 10 = 11 -
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He began by supposing that people were going to shoot him - afterwards that he was going to Kill them - He threatens Vengeance & imagines that the Agent of his sentence are all against about him - with their heads off - their arms knocked out &c -
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He seem threatened & attempted & destroy himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He has attempted frequently & strangle his mother - was detected in his Mother -
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He is disposed & tears his favorite books & frequently & destroy his own clothes -
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done -
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	He has never been in any Asylum before

(Signature) Wm Buchanan
Wm J Robertson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

At Paisley the Twenty Eighth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty five years Sitting in Judgment Hereunder James Robertson Esquire advocate Sheriff of Renfrew: shire In the Petition at the instance of Robert Rodger Writer in Paisley Procurator Fiscal of Court x against William Law present prisoner in the Prison of Paisley — The Sheriff having Considered the Application of the Procurator Fiscal in the case of the foresaid William Law, and other Procedure following thereon in Conformity to the Statute founded upon together with the evidence this day adduced and being satisfied by such evidence that the said William Law is insane and dangerous to

John Hart

Petition

x for the public interest

to the liege granted
and hereby grants
warrant to remove from
the Prison of Paisley
the said William Law
& to commit him to
the Lunatic asylum
in Glasgow therein to be
detained until his cure
or until caution shall
be found for his safe
custody in terms of the
Statute and Deemed
and hereby Deems
Extracted from this
and the preceding page
by me Sheriff Clerk
~~Depute~~ of Renfrewshire
one word deleted.

~~Collated~~
Written by John Baillemore
Collated by John East
Signed 28 April 1845

John East
Sheriff Clerk

Glasgow April 30th 1845

Grants warrant of concurrence to
the above

George Skene
Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

Glasgow 29th Apl. 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Robert Rodger Esqr. Procr Fiscal for Renfrewshire Paisley for the Board & Lodging of William Law at the rate of Ten shillings & sixpence Stg. per week.

Jno. Cuthbertson, Treas.

J. Bass

April 29. 1845. 12

Extract Sentence

The Procurator Fiscal
of Renfrewshire
vs
William Law
- Lunatic

28 April 1845.

Dr Hutcheson will
please receive the
Return & Concurs
of the Sheriff of
Lanarkshire when
he get tomorrow
A Irish

1573

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

43

April 29 1835

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Laing	46	Married	Tailor		Relief

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Seven or eight months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	I believe not
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Constantly reading the Bible which he did not do formerly
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Nine Children all dead but Two
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The deaths of his Children had also of late been depressing to him and he was unwilling to see any of his friends or speaking to anyone himself
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Less perceptibly getting worse
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He thinks he is to be killed for his Religion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Drowning
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	Has twice by striking her with his fists
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Several months ago he had his head shaved & blisters with Antimonial ointment to the back of his head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signed) Archibald Callander

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Falkirk 28th April 184 5

I, James Jemmett Physician in Falkirk having this day carefully examined James Laing resident in the Town of Falkirk hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

J Jemmett M.D

No. II. Falkirk 28 April 1845

I, Geo Waddell Surgeon having this day carefully examined James Laing, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above. Geo Waddell Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Archd Callander Brother in Law to the Patient James Laing Sales Falkirk

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Laing (when designed aged Forty Six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the said*

James Laing - - -

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Archibald Callander

(ADDRESS) Falkirk

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Dr Jemmett and Waddell, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive the Person of the within designed* James Laing - - - , *in terms of the Statutes referred to, in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 48 hours

GLASGOW, 29th April 1845

Wm Maxwell Bell

No. 1974

Glasgow, 29th April 1845

An Obligation has been granted by William Marshall Supt of Poor Falkirk
for the Board of James Laing at the rate of Eight shillings & Sixpence
per Week.

Wm. J. D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hodgkinson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

69

April 29 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Maitland Wife Crichton					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Edinr. April 28th – 45

We, hereby, certify, that David Maitland Makgill Crichton Esqre of Rankeillour, at present residing in 28 Moray Place, is in such a State of Mental delusion, as to render Seclusion in some Asylum necessary —

J Henry Davidson MD

W. P. Alison MD

1845

...wing this
...best of my
... Glasgow

...1845

...examined
...conscience,

...Fifty Pounds.

...tute.

...Supt Advocate

...e Years,
...ic Asylum,
...e Statutes
...arrant for

...d Attend-
...in the said
...s,
...pray.

...ree Edinr

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates, one of which is on paper apart, under the hands of Dr Davidson Alison & Mackenzie, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed David Maitland Mc Kie Crichton in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, April 29th 1845.

Wm Glassford Bell.

No. 1.

29 April 1845

I, William Hutcheson in Glasgow having this day carefully examined D.M. McGill Crichton resident in the establishment in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Wm. Hutcheson M.D.
Fellow of the R.C. of Physicians
Member of Faculty, &c.

29 April 1845

I, _____ having this day carefully examined _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Coventry Esq. Advocate
Bothwellhaugh

Humbly Sheweth,

That David Maitland McGill Crichton aged forty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said David Maitland Macdgill Crichton in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) A Coventry

(Address) 29 Drury Place Edin.r

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of one of which is in proper apart Dr Davidson Alison & Mitchesson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive and detain the Person of the within designed David Maitland McGill Crichton in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, April 29th 1845.

Wm Glassford Bell.

No. 1975

Glasgow, 17th May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Robert Christie, Accr. 76. St Andrew Sq. Edinr.

for the Board of D. M. Madgill Esq. Richmond Lodge *at the rate of* Four Guineas

per Week.

Jno. Geo. Hutchison, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6	—	Fifth,..... 4	4	0	—
Third,..... 2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

April. 30. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexander Hasbarick	30	single	Brewer	Good	Protestant Episcopal

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Occasionally, of late
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Several Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Threatened apoplexy
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Formerly very lively — now taciturn.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Supposed to be affected with hemorrhoids
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Fell over a stair when a young man
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Excitement
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness & extreme taciturnity
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Worse
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines himself to be appointed to the Inspectorship of the River Thames
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	He is apt to get quit of his clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Sent to the Country
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature) Robt Hasbarick

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Auchincairn — Isle of Arran
April 30th 1845

I Andrew Alexander Doctor of Medicine re=
siding in Auchincairn - Isle of Arran do
hereby certify on soul and conscience that
Mr Alexander Hedderwick, at present residing
in Auchincairn - Isle of Arran, is insane
and that it is highly proper he should be
confined within the walls of a
Lunatic Asylum

Andw Alexander M.D
Auchincairn - Isle of Arran

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow April 30 1845

I, James MacLeod Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Alexander Heddenwick resident in the City of Glasgow of Lanark hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James MacLeod
Member of the Faculty of Phys. & Surgeons Glasgow

No. II.

_____ 184_

I, _____ having this day carefully examined _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) _____

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Heddenwick Nephew

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander Heddenwick, aged 57 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander Heddenwick in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray

(NAME) Rob Heddenwick,

(ADDRESS) Citizen Office, 22 St Vincent Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of D M'Leod and Alexander, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander Heddenwick in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, April 30th 1845 George Skene

No. 1976

Glasgow, 30th April 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Robert Holdsworth

for the Board of Mr Alex. Holdsworth *at the rate of* Fifteen shillings

per Week.

J. Burn p. D. Cathcart *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Admitted 5th May W.H

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

66

May 1. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Priddie	38	Single	Basket Maker	Can Read and write	Relief

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been insane for 9 years and was treated in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Left the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum about 5 years ago, and has not improved
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No bodily disorder preceded.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Very solitary habits, wishes to live retired. Thinks he is a prophet.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Given to no vice or intemperance.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Great prejudice against his friends and thinks they are his enemies.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Sometimes troubled with Toothache
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has no children.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. ~~Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured?~~ if so, when, and to what extent?	Cannot assign of any importance to be heard
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Are not aware of anything, only being out of employment
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great delusion
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No obvious change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Is of opinion that every person is against him—but thinks he will attain to great prosperity if once a certain bond was broken.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Carried a knife, but sometimes threatens Violence to himself.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened destruction to his friends unless they gave him what he wished.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been treated in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum and was a little improved
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum about 2 years, was dismissed rather improved

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 1st May 1845

I John St. Black Surgeon in Gallowgate & Glasgow having this day carefully examined James Pridie resident in the Parish of Blantyre hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John St. Black Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 1st May 1845

I James Paterson M.D. having this day carefully examined James Pridie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Paterson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it refers, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of George Pridie
Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Pridie Bishop Maker Bridgeton aged 38 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James Pridie in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) George Pridie

(ADDRESS) No 1 Queen Street Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning. Brother

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jn Black & Paterson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Pridie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 5th May 1845 Wm Stafford Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 5 May 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit James Pridie into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) John M'Laren Kirk Treasurer

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

No. 4977

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May. 3. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Andrew Lothian Gracedie	44	Married	Lapidary	Ground Working	Seceder

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has had several attacks of Cerebro-Mania the last about four years since
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since 25th December last.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Excessive drinking
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violent tremors, and symptoms of Cerebro Mania in general
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to commit Suicide
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has never before been in an asylum

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

4th May 1845

I, James C Douglas Surgeon 187 George St Glasgow having this day carefully examined ~~Alexander~~ Andrew L Tweedie resident in the Blackford Asylum of Montrose hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James C Douglas Surgeon

No. II.

4 May 1845

I Hugh Kennedy Surgeon having this day carefully examined Andrew L Tweedie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Hugh Kennedy M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Ann Tweedie

* wife of Andrew L Tweedie

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Andrew L Tweedie aged Forty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Andrew L Tweedie in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Ann Tweedie

(ADDRESS) 28 Westfield Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Douglas & Kennedy, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Andrew L Tweedie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 4 May 1845

George Shaw

No. 1978

Glasgow, 8th May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Henry Gardiner, 109 Argyll St.

for the Board of Parochial Lothian Lunacy *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J Barr, P. Dor. Cathcart *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

59

May 13. 184

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Sinclair	46	Married	Gardener		Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Slight attack in Jul 1849 and more fully in 1850 from time to time for short period and got better
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Yes an overflow of Blood to the Head & Nervous excitement by strong mental causes Anxieties
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Opinions and temper unalterable the attack preceded by a depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Gloomy aspect & fatalist in his future state I cannot see hope of escape from an angry judgment
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Has a dislike to most persons from his own convictions
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	A constant complaint of pain in his back and across the kidneys
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	His father one or twice a short time melancholy caused by grief
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Change of situation and difficulty employed. thought to be the cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Uneasiness, and very great dispirited in conducting his work
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Nothing new a cause to him as at first but all his thoughts about his present situation
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Short intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No certain or stated
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He supposes himself the greatest sinner and that there is no hope of escape. that he is cast for ever & the awful thought of being doomed to everlasting torments, that he has committed sins to take home and that he has injured God, that there is no case for him and that he is cast off by God
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	frequently of late threatened he would destroy himself and tried to do so by drowning and cutting his throat with a razor or pocket knife and knocking his head against the wall
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Shaving, blistering, shower bath, the Medical treatment by Cod Liver Oil &c &c without any effect. A great aversion to the shower bath on one occasion he fainted after coming out of the bath
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature)

James Sinclair Junr

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 10th May 1845

I, John Macfarlane M.D. in City of Glasgow having this day carefully examined James Sinclair resident in the County of Dumbarton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Macfarlane M.D.

No. II.

Glasgow 10th May 1845

I, Alex. Stewart C. Gorgon, having this day carefully examined James Sinclair hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Alex. Stewart C. Gorgon.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Sinclair Junr.
* Uncle and Guardian to the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Sinclair aged Forty Six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said James Sinclair in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Sinclair Junr.

(ADDRESS) 11 St Vincent Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Mac. Gibbon & Stewart, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed James Sinclair in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 13 May 1845

Wm Hastie Bell

No. 1976

Glasgow, 6th May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mssrs Robt. Hyde & Jas. Sinclair Junr. W.S. Edinburgh

for the Board of Wm. James Sinclair *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings (15/) Stg.

per Week.

Chas. Brough Cashier *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board, £0	15	0	per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3	0	per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6	—	Fifth,..... 4	4	0	—
Third,..... 2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physicians.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

69

May 14. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Taylor	19	S	Farming	Ordinary	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state it.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Has been timid. For some years has felt that his eyes were too small
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	averse to get cross
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Sister — Maternal uncle
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Abstained from food for 3 days & then voraciously — Disposition to wander
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies that the blood is drawn away from the heart & that he becomes nervous. Recently on being bled — Talks about "Cooning" &c. Fancies that he should abstain from food
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been bled & purged
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

Fancies that he has been robbed & made little & that he ought to go to Longford bled on working & Punishment

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 15th May 1845

I, Andrew Buchanan Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined James Taylor resident in the Anchoor Parish of in Lanarkshire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Andrew Buchanan M.D.

No. II.

14 May 1845

I, William Hutcheson M.D. Glasgow having this day carefully examined James Taylor hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians London &c.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Robert Taylor

* Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Taylor aged nineteen Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

James Taylor

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Robert Taylor

(ADDRESS) Bustonend by Kilmaurs Ayrshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Buchanan and Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed James Taylor in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW May 14th 1845

George Skene

No. 1980

Glasgow, 14th May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Smith Esq. 52. Cambridge

for the Board of James Taylor at the rate of Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J. Burt, for Dan Cubbison, Treasurer.

14 May 1845

Admit James Taylor as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Wilkinson, Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

At Stornoway the twenty Eighth
day of April Eighteen hundred
and forty five In presence of An-
drew Sothian Incedonated Es-
quire Sheriff Substitute of the
Lewis District of Ross Shire - First
The Procurator Fiscal produced
Petition at his instance against
Angus Mackenzie residing at
Suerbost in the Parish of Lochs
Island of Lewis and County of
Ross an alleged Lunatic, Se-
cond Certificate by R. Millar
Surgeon Stornoway dated the
ninth day of April instant.
Third The Ross Shire Advertiser
Newspaper of date the
day of April instant Containing
intimation of this Diet for en-
quiring into the Condition of the
said Angus Mackenzie and
Fourth, Certificate of intimation
of said Diet to Donald Mackenzie
residing at Suerbost as the next
of

2

of Vin of the said Angus Mackenye

Thereafter Compeared Ann Camp
-bell or Mackenzie mother of the
said Angus Mackenye who be-
-ing Solemnly Sworn examined
and interrogated Deponed, That a-
-bout five or Six years ago the said
Angus Mackenye began to shew
Symptoms of Aberation of mind shew
-ing itself at first in religious me-
-lancholy, of which the prominent
feature was a habit of retirement
to Solitary places for the purpose of
prayer, and afterwards blaming
Certain individuals as Causing his
devotions to be inefficacious. That a-
bout Eighteen months ago, he began
to be violent towards the Deponent
and to hold out that she was
not in reality his mother, from
which period downwards the
Deponent never Considered herself
in Safety to live in the same house
with him, and the Deponent in
particular &

particular never considered it safe
and never accordingly did sleep
in the same House with him al-
=though the House in which they
lived together was their joint
property. That some land which
they had possessed on the farm
of Inverbost having been about
four years ago taken from the
Deponent and given to one Dun
=do Macdonald the said Angus
Mackenzie her son, began in
the month of March last to
lay claim of new to the said
land, and to turn it up, in
a way to destroy it for tillage, and
on the Deponent advising him to
desist from so doing, he threatened
to break her head with a stick.
That sometime in Course of last
year, the said Angus Mackenzie
took up the idea that he had a
right to the adjoining Farm of Croig
=ry and that it was his birth
place

place, and on one occasion he went to the said farm of Grogary with the express intention of dispossessing the Tenant of that Farm. Deponer that the Deponent would not consider it safe to live with her said Son while he remains in his present Condition which the Deponent considers to be a State of decided Lunacy, and Deponer she cannot write, all which is truth as the Deponent shall answer to God.

(Signed) A.L. Macdonald

Compeared Murdo Macdonald Boatbuilder and Tenant at Suerbost aforesaid who being solemnly Sworn examined and Interrogated Deponer that he knows Angus Mackenzie presently in Confinement in the Jail of Stornoway and has known him from his early youth. That the Deponent has noticed that the said

5

said Angus Mackenzie has been
strong in his mind for at least
a period of four years, but more
particularly so for the last twelve
months and upwards. That the
Deponent about four years ago
got possession of a piece of ground
wherein Mackenzie had liberty
from the previous tenant to make
some crop, and he has for sometime
back begun to claim a right to
the said ground and its produce
That in the month of September
last the said Angus Mckenzie
finding the Deponent cutting
Grass on the said ground threat
-ened to take his life unless he
should desist from the said
operation, and again in the
month of March last, the said
Angus Mackenzie on several
occasions went to ~~twice~~ up the
Deponents ground and expressed
his determination on one partic-
-lar occasion to knock out De-
-ponents

-ponents Brains before another day
should come round. That in Con-
-sequence of these threats and the
violent manner of the said An-
-gus Mackenzie the Deponent was
kept in a State of Constant alarm
more particularly during the night
lest he should come in the dark
to make good his threats. Depones
that the Deponent would not Con
-sider his life safe if the said An-
-gus Mackenzie would be set at
Large, and in fact he would Con-
-sider it impossible to remain
in the same neighbourhood with
him all which he Deponed to be
truth as he shall answer to God
one word delete -

signed { Mends Macdonald
A. Macdonald

Compeared Donald Mackenzie
Tenant at Luerbost foresaid who
being solemnly Sworn Interrogated
and examined Deponed that he
is Brother German to Angus Mac
kenzie

Kenzie Complained upon. That the
Defenent has for some years observed
that his said Mother has been in
an unsettled State of mind.
That in Consequence of his violent
Conducts and threats towards his
mother she was obliged to leave
the House in which they dwelt
at all events during the night,
and she has accordingly taken
her bed in the Deponents House
for the last Eighteen months from
terror of her said Son Deponer
and Corroborates the evidence of
Ann Campbell or Mackenzie in
every other particular and Concurs
with her and the preceading wit-
=ness, that it would be danger
=ous to let the said Angus Mac
Kenzie at Large, more particularly
with reference to his immaginary
Claims against Murdo Macdonald
Deponer that the Witness has this
day seen and Conversed with the
said Angus Mackenzie, and
that

8. that he expressed to the witness his unaltered determination to dispossess the said Innes Knudson and of the land to which he fancies he has a right - All which is truth as the Deponent shall answer to God, and Deponent he cannot write. -

(Signed) A.L. Macdonald

Compeared Roderick Mullan Surgeon in Stornoway, who being solemnly sworn and examined Deponer and identifies the Report given in by him to the Procurator Fiscal relative to the State of mind of Angus MacKenzie present Prisoner in the Jail of Stornoway of date the Ninth day of April instant, and which Report is now signed as relative hereto by the witness and the Judge examinator. Deponer that since the date of the said Report the Deponent has visited the said Angus MacKenzie in Prison, and he is of opinion that he is furious satanic and dangerous to the Liege and that

9

that there would be danger were he set at large, he being in a State of Lunacy - all which he deponed to be truth

Rodk Millar
signed { A.L. Macdonald

I do certify that I have visited and inspected Angus Mackenzie residing in Luerbost in the Parish of Lochs in the Month of May last and on the Ninth of April 1845.

It is evident he labours under mental alienation the most prominent features of which I could detect were his discontent of mind and alienation of affection from his Parent and Brother &c -

I consider him in a State of Lunacy and dangerous to be left to go at large - Given under my hand on Soul and Conscience at Stornoway the Ninth day of April 1845. -

Signed Rodk Millar
Surgeon

Proof
In Causa
Pro. Fiscal
&
Angus McKenzie
1845.

(Lunacy)

9th April 1845

Unto The Honourable The Sheriff of Ross Shire or his Substitute for the Lewis District of said Shire.

The Petition of Donald Munro Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest.

Humbly Sheweth,

That by Act 4. & 5 Victoria Chap. 60. Section 3. it is enacted "That where "any furious or furious person or Lunatic "shall have been apprehended charged "with assault or other offence inferring "danger to the Lieges, or where any furi "-ous or furious person or Lunatic, being "in a State threatening danger to the "Lieges shall be found at large, it "shall be lawful for the Sheriff upon "application by the Procurator Fiscal "accompanied by a Medical Certificate "as to the Condition of such person "from some medical Person who is "either a Physician or has a Diploma "from the Royal College of Surgeons "in Edinburgh or London, or from "the &

2.

" the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of
" Glasgow, or who has a right to practice
" from having served in the army or
" Navy, forthwith to commit such furious
" or fatuous person or Lunatic into some
" place of safe Custody; and the Sheriff
" shall thereupon direct notice to be
" given to the next of Kin (if known)
" or other known relatives of such furious
" or fatuous person or Lunatic and shall
" also direct notice to be given in some
" Newspaper circulated within the
" County of such Commitment and of
" his intention to enquire into the Con-
" -dition of such furious or fatuous per
" -son or Lunatic on an early day to be
" named. And the Sheriff shall at
" the time named proceed to take
" evidence of the Condition of such furi
" -ous or fatuous person or Lunatic, and
" upon being satisfied that he or she
" is furious or fatuous or a Lunatic and
" dangerous, he shall commit him or
" her to any private Mad House Licens
" -ed under the said recited Act, or into
" any

"any Public Hospital or Public
"Asylum willing to receive him or
"her, and in case there shall be no
"private Licensed Mad House or
"Public Hospital or Public Asylum
"within the Jurisdiction of such Sheriff
"he shall commit such furious or
"furious person or Lunatic to some
"Licensed private Mad House or
"Public Hospital or Public Asylum
"of some adjoining County, willing
"to receive him or her, and a Licence
"shall be granted in respect of every
"such Commitment to any Licensed
"Private Mad House, as prescribed
"by the said recited Acts, and such
"furious or furious person or Lunatic
"shall be there detained until his
"or her Cure, or until Caution shall
"be found for his or her safe Custody,
"in which last Case, it shall be
"lawful for the Sheriff upon being
"satisfied as to such Caution, and
"the Safety and propriety of such
"Custody to authorise the delivery
"of the furious or furious person or
"Lunatic

"Lunatic to the person so finding Secure
"ty." That Angus Mackenzie residing
at Luerbost in the Parish of Lochs Is-
-land of Lewis and County of Ross
a Lunatic or furious or Furious Per
-son, is at present in a State threat
-ening danger to the Lieges and
unsafe to be permitted to go at large,
as appears from a Medical Certificate
of this date by Roderick Millar Sur
-geon in Stornoway herewith produced,
which renders the present application
necessary —

May it therefore please your
Lordship to Consider this Peti
-tion and Certificate produc
-ed and in respect thereof
to grant Warrant for Committ
-ing the said Angus Mac
kenzie Prisoner to the Jail of
Stornoway as a place of tem-
-porary Safe Confinement in
terms of the said act. Fur
-ther to appoint an early day
for

for leading evidence as to the Condition of the said Lunatic and to direct notice to be given to the next of Kin (if known) or other known relatives and also by advertisement in the Ross Shire advertiser Newspaper of such Commitment, and of the time and place for leading Evidence as aforesaid. And thereafter on being satisfied that the said Angus Mackenzie is furious or furious or a Lunatic and dangerous, to Commit him to a Inard House or Asylum in terms of the said act, or to do otherwise in the premises as to your Lordship shall seem proper.

According to Justice &c

(Signed) Don. Munro.

6

Stornoway 9th April 1845 - The Sheriff Substitute having Considered this Petition and medical Certificate produced grants warrant for Committing the person of the therein designed Angus Mackenzie to the Jail of Stornoway as a place of temporary Safe Custody as craved, Appoints the Twenty Eighth day of April Current for taking evidence of the Condition of the said Angus Mackenzie as to his being furious, furious or a lunatic and dangerous to the Lieges; Grants ~~warrant~~ diligence at the Petitioner's instance against witnesses, and appoints previous Notice to be given to the next of Kin, if known, and also by advertisement in the Ross Shire Advertiser Newspaper of the Commitment and of this appointment all in terms of the Statute.

(Signed) A.L. Macdonald

I Donald Macleod one of the Sheriff Officers of Ross Shire do hereby Certify that I

that I served Donald Mackenzie
tenant at Scorbost (nearest of kin)
to the within designed Angus Mac
Kenzie, with a full Double of the fore
-going Petition and warrant upon
the Seventeenth day of April Eigh
-teen hundred and forty five years.

(Signed) Don.ᵈ M.ᶜ Leod Sh. Off.ᵗ

Stornoway 28.ᵗʰ April 1845 The Sheriff
Substitute having resumed Consider
-ation of this Petition Medical Cer
-tificate and evidence adduced
and having personally examined
the said Angus Mackenzie Finds
that he is Furious or a Lunatic
and if set at liberty dangerous
to the Lieges Therefore Grants War
-rant for removing him from the
Jail of Stornoway to the Glasgow
Royal Asylum for Lunatics, to
which Asylum also grants warrant
to Commit him to be therein de
-tained until his cure or until
Caution shall be found for his safe
Custody all in terms of and under
the

8.

the act 4th and 5th Victoria Chap 60. intituled "an act to alter and amend "certain acts regulating Insane houses "in Scotland, and to provide for the "custody of dangerous Lunatics."—

Further Finds the Petitioner entitled to Expences and appoints an account of those already incurred and to be incurred by him in transmitting the said Angus Mackenzie to the said asylum to be given in for taxation.

(Signed) A. L. Macdonnell

(69)

Petition

The Rt. Hon. Lord Advocate for Her Majesty's Interest

—against—

Angus Mackenzie

(Lunatic).

1845

Petition & Remit to Sheriff of Ross by A. Macdonnell dated 9th April 1845

Petition & Complaint at instance of the Advocate for the interest of Her Majesty, against Angus Mackenzie, Lunatic. Dated 28th April 1845 & Extract

1981

At 30. Simple

Attorney

13 May 1843

Dear Sir

I send you herewith the
1 Petition at my instance agt.
Angus Mackenzie (Lunatic)
2. Proof led in the cause.
3. Obligation by me for proof &
the Marian Bus.

Please acknowledge
receipt of these and the Marian

Yours Sincerely

Don Munro

Dr. Hutchison Glasgow

Dr Hutcheson

Glasgow

In Causa.

The Procurator Fiscal of the Lewis
District of Ross Shire
Ag^t
Angus Mackenzie a Lunatic

Stornaway 28 April 1845 The Sheriff
Substitute having myrmd consideration
of the Petition, Medical Certificate
and evidence adduced, and having
personally examined the said Angus
Mackenzie. Finds that he is a Lunatic
or a Lunatic, and if set at liberty
dangerous to the Liegs. Therefore
grants Warrant for removing him
from the Isle of Stornaway to the
Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics
to which Asylum also Grants War-
rant to Committ him, to be therein
detained until his cure, or until
caution shall be found for his
safe custody, all in terms of and
under the Act 4 and 5 Vict: Chapter
entitled "An Act to alter and
Amend certain Acts regulating Mad
Houses

Alex Mackay

"Rooms in Seaboard, and to provide
"for the Custody of dangerous Lunatics"
Further Finds the Petitioner entitled
to expenses, and appoints an Account
of those already incurred, and to be
incurred by him, in transmitting
the said Angus Mackenzie to the
said Asylum, to be given for
Taxation signed A. K. MacDonald

a true Copy Certified by

Alex Aitch Sol

Stornoway 14 May 1845

Glasgow, 23d May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted
by Donald Munro Esqr Procurator Fiscal Lewis
Ross, for the Board &c of Angus Mc
Kenzie at the rate of Eight Shillings &
Sixpence per week.

J. Barr

for Donl Cuthbertson
Treasr

1981

Attested Copy

Manuel

Por Fiscal

y

Augustin Ferrer

a Fumatic

Admitted
26 May 1845

1845

Mar 20. 1845.

Augustin Ferrer
vs
Pablo Syquia
et. al.
Alegato
for

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

71

May 21. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John White	45	Single	Farmer	do	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since 11th inst.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Nothing violent
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet & inoffensive
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	His parents think exposure cold
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violent
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Religion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signed) John White

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Camp Hillhead
21st May 1845

I, [illegible] Surgeon in Kilbirnie Parish having this day carefully examined John White resident in the Parish of Kilbirnie Ayrshire hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(Signed) J. Wray

No. II.

Kilbirnie Ayrshire 1845
21st May

I, Andrew Ian Ewan Surgeon Ardeer having this day carefully examined John White hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signed) Andrew Ian Ewan Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John White

* Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John White aged 25 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John White

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) x John White

(Address) Canal Ayrshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jno Wray & J. McEwan, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John White in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW May 21st 1845

Wm Glassford Bell.

No. 1982

Glasgow, 21st May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by the Revd Joseph Stark of Kilsyth and Mr George Brown, Factor to Mr Lamont of Lamont, for the Board of John Whyte of that Parish, at the rate of Eight Shillings Sterling per Week.

Don. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

per R Knox Brte

Glasgow 25 July
1845

Unto the Honorable
The Sheriff of Lanark
Shire or any one of his
Substitutes

The
Petition of James Bogle
Preceptor, and Robert
Hindlay Treasurer of the
Town's Hospital of Glas
gow or Town of Glasgow
Hospital; The Honorable
James Lumsden Lord
Provost of Glasgow, James
Anderson, John White-
head, David M.c Kinlay
William Brodie John
Wilson Bailies of the
City of Glasgow; James
Turner John Arnott
George

George Anderson William Robertson Alexander Hastie Councillors of the City of Glasgow Thomas Brownlee Convener of the Trade's House of Glasgow. John Orr, Deacon, James Black George Buchanan, John Miller, Robert Anderson, Angus M^c^Alpine Robert Stewart, and Andrew Liddell Tradesmen in Glasgow as members of the Trades house thereof; John Leadbetter Dean of Guild of the City of Glasgow, Archibald Newall Hugh Cogan, James Jamieson, Sir James Campbell Robert Fleming William Gray

3

Gray, James M.
Graham, James Russell
William Hussey Junior
William Craig David Hope
Robert Cogan William
Shaw Joseph Brown
John McCallum, Bernard
Russell and Robert Lochore
Corbies, as members of the
Merchants House Glas-
gow; The Very Reverend
Duncan McFarlan Prin-
cipal of Glasgow College
The Reverend David
Runciman Robert Wanie
son James Boyd and
William Cowan Alexan
der Adam, Thomas Mur-
ray William Stewart
William Fleming, Charles
Mc.

To the Hon. Murray,
Doctor Argus, and
Williams Balfour Mem
bers of the General Sessions
of Glasgow, all Directors
of the said Lunatic Hos
pital of Glasgow or
Lunatic of Glasgow Hospi
tal.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your petitioners are
under the necessity of applying
to your Lordship for warrant
to remove Thomas Wilson a
lunatic to Irade, a native of
Ballydugan in Ireland at
present a patient in the
Royal Lunatic Asylum at
Carluael, and to have him
removed to his parochial
settlement &c

settlement in Ireland as will appear to your Lordships from the annexed Statement of facts and pleas in Law

May it therefore please your Lordships to grant warrant to the Managers and Keepers of the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Carlow to deliver to the petitioners the person of the said Eamon Wilson in order that he may be removed therefrom to his parochial settlement in Ireland the petitioners finding caution for his safe custody in terms of the Act of parliament or to do otherwise

And

Statement of facts and pleas in Law in support of the Petition of Patrick Wilson for the removal of Eamon Wilson a Lunatic confined in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Carlow to his parochial settlement in Ireland

That the said Eamon Wilson was born in the Parish of Kilmore in the County of Armagh in Ireland and has resided there with his parents and family until about the year 1825 when he came to Scotland and resided in the Parish of Cadder in the County of Lanark where he remained until about the month of May 1835 when he was apprehended and committed to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Carlow where he has been confined ever since

That the said Eamon Wilson has no settlement in Scotland by birth residence or otherwise but has a settlement in Ireland by birth

That the petitioner is willing to find caution for the safe custody of the said Eamon Wilson in terms of the Act of Parliament

That the petitioner is willing to pay the expence of the removal of the said Eamon Wilson to his parochial settlement in Ireland

That the petitioner is willing to pay the expence of the Messenger who may be appointed to attend the said Eamon Wilson on his journey from Carlow to his parochial settlement in Ireland

That the petitioner is willing to pay the expence of the Keepers of the said Eamon Wilson on their journey from Carlow

wise as the premises as
to your Lordship shall
seem proper

According to Justice &c.
Dalrymple
Procurator Fiscal

Statement of Facts.

1. That on the 21 day of May
last the said Carson Watson
was by warrant of your Lord
ship sent to the Garbraes Lunatic
Asylum on the application
of the Procurator Fiscal for
Lanarkshire for the public interest, and has since that time
been maintained there at the
expense &c

expense of the petitioners.

2. That the Petitioners have now ascertained that the parochial settlement of the said Carson Wilson is the parish of Killy dugan aforesaid, which is with in the circle of the Lurgan Union, Ireland.

3. That the petitioners have made arrangements with the said Lurgan Union for the safe custody and maintenance of the said Carson Wilson, and in terms of the Act of Parliament thereanent now offer John Hennay Governor of the said Town Hospital as taking burden on him for said Hospital as Cautioner for the safely

safety of the said Carson Wilson.

Pleas in Law.

1. The Petitioners are under the circumstances now stated entitled to have the said Carson Wilson removed from the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Carstairs to the Parochial Lunatic Asylum in the land of finding carriage acted on your Lordships Books in terms of the Act of Parliament and which they hereby offer to do.

2. The Petitioners are entitled to warrant as craved.

In Respect whereof &c.

Alex Smith

Dean of Faculty

1984

Petition

For

The Towns Hospital Glasgow

For

Warrant to remove Christian Wilson from Barnhead Lunatic Asylum.

1815

Xa. 14.

Robert Knox

Peter Prott

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

75

May. 27. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Wm Elliott	58	Married	Farmer	Moderate	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once about five years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Five weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Was a very sober man before the present attack that has been very intemperate since
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Five children eldest 22 Youngest 10 years old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and what extent?	None
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Loss of Money
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That his family are ruined and that he will never again be able to work for them
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	In a private asylum at Exmouth about 8 years ago and after 3 months confinement was discharged Cured

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

75

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Saltcoats 26th May 1845

I, William Sharp Surgeon in Saltcoats having this day carefully examined William Elliot resident in the Village of Stevenston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) William Sharp Surgeon

No. II.

Saltcoats May 27th 1845

I, James Brown Surgeon having this day carefully examined Wm Elliot residing in Stevenston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Brown Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Elliott

* Son of the undermentioned William Elliott

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Elliott aged fifty eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Deranagement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Elliott in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Elliott

(ADDRESS) W. E. Stevenston by Saltcoats.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr Geo. Sharp & Brown, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Elliot in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two Days.

A Missey

GLASGOW, 27th May 1845

JWS

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, _____ 184__

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit _____ into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of _____ per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) _____

(ADDRESS) _____

No. 1986

Glasgow, 27th May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. Peter Barclay, Kirk Treasurer, Stevenston,
for the Board of William Elliott at the rate of Eight shillings & six pence
per Week.

Jno. L. Alston, p.t. Hutcheson, Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

May 23. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William McDonell	26	Single	None	a very little reading & writing	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Always been weak of intellect - and of late has been very violent at times.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Has been much more violent for the last six months -
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No -
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No particular alteration except greater instability of temper
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	His only vice is at times to break things - or to attack his relations.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Regardless of money in affluent circumstances - formerly kindly disposed
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None is now
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No - said to have suffered from water in the head when a child -
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known - unless his illness when in Childhood.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Violence of temper at times
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None in particular
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing -
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Has been for months at a time. very quiet
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That he is a prospector & has large sums of money in the Bank -
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No -
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	By striking them.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	To break windows & tear clothes at times -
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing -
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never was in any Asylum Public or Private.

(Signed) Wm McDonell

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

74.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Fort William 20th May 1845

I, Charles Crichton Surgeon in Fort William having this day carefully examined William McDonell resident in the Town of Fort William hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) Chas. Crichton Surgeon

No. II.

Fort William 20th May 1845

I, Thomas Smith Surgeon Fort William having this day carefully examined William Mundell hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Thomas Smith Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Captn Alexr McDonell
* Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William McDonell aged 26 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

William McDonell

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Alex. McDonell Captn R. N. H.

(ADDRESS) Fort William Inverness-shire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Crichton and Smith, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed William McDonell in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 23d May 1845

George Skene

No. 1985

Glasgow, 23d May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Macdonald, at Mrs Wilson Stone Yard No. 31, Miller Street, for the Board of William Macdonald, at the rate of Eight Shillings per Week.

Dan. Hutchison Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st *January*, 1st *April*, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

75

May. 30. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Qurries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Hugh Sharkie or Shark or Shankland	48 years	Single	Slaughter	No Education—can neither read nor write	Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes. Particulars not known
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since 29 april 1845
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not known.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not known.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Religious
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	~~Religious~~ Gloomy
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Not laboring under bodily disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	~
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	~
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Not known.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Sister - No father particulars known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Not known.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not known.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	A cause known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sleeping himself habit of Biting at everything around & himself
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Yes - at first outrageous - at present quiet Haughty -
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Declining.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	~
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No - at least so far as known
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes - attempted to bite & otherwise injure his attendants.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been under medical treatment since 29 april.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Not known.

(Signature) Hugh McLeod

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Stranraer 29th May 1845

I, John Argill Surgeon in Stranraer having this day carefully examined Hugh Shankland or Shank or Shankie resident in the Prison of Stranraer of Wigtownshire hereby certify, on soul and conecience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Argill

No. II.

Stranraer 29th May 1845

I, John Ferguson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Hugh Shankie or Shank or Shankie hereby certify, on soul and conecience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Jno Ferguson

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Abraham Wallace Laird Writer Stranraer Procurator Fiscal for the Sheriff Court of Wigtownshire

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Hugh Shankie or Shank or Shankland aged Forty Eight Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced; But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Hugh Shankie or Shank or Shankland in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

29 May 1845

(NAME) Abm Wallace Laird

(ADDRESS) P.F. of Wigtownshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed _____ in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within _____

GLASGOW,

Warrant of the Sheriff Clerk Lanarkshire at the Instance of the Procurator Fiscal

No. 1987

Glasgow, 30th May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Alex. M'Neal Laird Esq. P.F. Stenhouse

for the Board of Hugh Shortridge Shank *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J. Burnside Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Extract Sentence pronounced by Alexander Macdonell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Wigtownshire on Petition at the instance of Alexander Wheel Baird Miller Stranraer and John Black Writer Wigtown Procurators Fiscal of Court vs. Hugh Sharkie or Shankie or Shank or Shankland. Tuesday Eighth May 1845

Stranraer 28 May 1845 Having resumed consideration of the Petition with the evidence adduced by the Petitioners and having also examined the said Hugh Sharkie or Shankie or Shank or Shankland in open Court, the Sheriff Substitute finds that the said Hugh Sharkie or Shankie or Shank or Shankland is a lunatic and dangerous; and in respect there is no Hospital or asylum for Lunatics in this County. Grants warrant for committing him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum, to be therein detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found acted in the Sheriff Court books of Wigtownshire for his safe custody, all in terms of the Statute recited in the Petition and authorises the Petitioners or either of them to contract

A. Macdonell

treat with the Trustees or Directors of said Institution for the expence of his keeping and maintenance therein, all as provided for by the act - Grants warrant to Robert Finlay Sheriff Officer to convey the said Hugh Sharkie or Shankie or Shank or Shankland from the prison of Stranraer to said asylum - Grants warrant also for detaining him in the Prison of Stranraer till he can be so removed - and appoints the Petitioner to lodge a report of the terms on which he has contracted with the said asylum, and of all expences attending the present proceedings, that decreet may be given therefor in terms of the Statute, and Decerns accordingly - Nine words delete -

(Signed) Amacdonell

Extracted from the Minute Book of Procedure by

J. M. Smith Clerk of Sheriffdom

Stranraer 28 May 1845

The Clerk of Lanarkshire Grants Consent to the execution of the foregoing Warrant within the County of Lanark in terms of the 3rd & 4th Victoria, Chapter Eighty eighth. -

Glasgow 30th May 1845

George [illegible]

Extract Sentence
pronounced by the Sheriff
Substitute of Renfrewshire

on Petition
at the instance of the
Procurator Fiscal of Court
against Ralph Shankie
or Shankie or Shank or
Shankland.

28 May 1845

1967

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

77.

May 30. 1865

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Malcom McAllum	25	Single	Engineer		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Twice previous to present attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Very melancholy
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Paisley 29 May 1845

I, Daniel McKinlay M.D. in Paisley having this day carefully examined Malcolm McCallum resident in the Parish of Paisley hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) D McKinlay M.D.

No. II.

Paisley May 29 1845

I, William Robertson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Malcolm McCallum hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) Wm Robertson Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Peter McLaren

* Session Clerk Renfrew

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Malcom McCallum aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Malcom McCallum

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Peter McLaren

(ADDRESS) Session Clerk. By Renfrew and Kirk Session

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dan McKinlay M.D. & Robertson produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Malcolm McCallum in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 30th May 1845

Wm Stafford Bell

No. 1988.

Glasgow, 30th May 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr. Peter McLaren Junior Clerk, Renfrew

for the Board of ~~Malcolm McCallum~~ Malcolm Mc Callum *at the rate of* Seven Shillings

per Week.

J. Burns & D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

76.

June 6. 1846.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
		S.			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He has been repeatedly insane & treated in the Asylum at Fancy Farm & Hillend
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about two days.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Slept ill - Spirits elevated.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing remarkable when under a healthy influence
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Temper good - industrious -
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Health generally good
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	An uncle occasionally affected with lunacy. - His mother nervous & unwell.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cause unknown.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Extreme restlessness - wandering from place to place - making bargains of cattle &c
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No lucid intervals - is more excited at times than others.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals -
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies that he is proclaimed to a young girl in Leap, & about to be married - that he has hired horses, to be married - bought cattle &c in a fever, bought cattle &c
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has struck his relatives repeatedly.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	occasionally has torn his clothes & injured furniture.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done on the present occasion.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Has been three or four times in the Lunatic Asylums, for periods of from 3 to 6 months & always relieved or cured.

(Signed) John Campbell M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Largs June 4th 1845

I, John Campbell M.D. in Largs Asylum having this day carefully examined James Crawford resident in the parish of Largs hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) John Campbell M. D.

No. II.

Largs June 4 1845

I, James Caskie Surgeon having this day carefully examined James Crawford hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) James Caskie Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Crawford, Farmer

Brother of James Crawford Junr.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Crawford Junr. aged forty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said

Jas Crawford Jr

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Crawford

(ADDRESS) Farmer Garthwaite Cottage

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Campbell M.D & James Caskie Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed James Crawford in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from this date.

GLASGOW, 5 June 1845

W. G. Hamilton & Bell.

No. 1989

Glasgow, 5th June 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Sinclair & Mr John Crawford, Farmers South Whiteland Largs

for the Board of James Crawford *at the rate of* Eight shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J. Barr, jp. D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Baldwin & Son, Printers to the Queen.

49

June 7. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Dawson	46	Married	Ship Carpenter	Good	Presbyterian Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	The Patient has never been insane before the present attack.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About two years —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Before symptoms of insanity appeared he had frequent violent headach
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	The attack was preceded by no marked alteration in the habits or disposition of the patient, but came on him gradually —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	The Patient occasionally indulged to excess in ardent Spirits, but had no other peculiarity —
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	The patient has no predominant passions or prejudices his temper is rather irritable, but his general character is very good —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	The patient was subject to Rheumatism but has not had an attack for several years — at present he complains of intense acute pain in the forehead —
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No Cause known but organic disease of the brain suspected —
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	great restlessness and confusion of mind with loss of memory —
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Has been gradually getting worse —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasional remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusions except that he always complains of want of clothes and says the fire is out whereas he has general incoherent raving
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	He has never threatened violence to himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Within the last two weeks he has occasionally attempted to injure his wife and others by attempting to strike them —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	His head has been shaved and repeatedly blistered he has also had mercury and counter irritants but without any marked benefit —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	He has never been in an Asylum

(Signed) Mary Dason

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Allon 5th June 1845

I, Peter Brotherston Surgeon in Alloa having this day carefully examined John Dawson resident in the Town of Alloa hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(Signed) Peter Brotherston Surgeon

No. II.

Allon 5 June 1845

I, James Syme Surgeon Alloa having this day carefully examined John Dawson above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signed) J. Syme Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Mary Niles or Dawson residing in Alloa
*Wife of John Dawson Carpenter Alloa

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the said John Dawson aged forty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said John Dawson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Marey Dason

(Address) residing in Alloa

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Jas Brotherston And Syme, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed John Dawson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 14 days

GLASGOW, 6th June 1845

George Skene

No. 1990

Glasgow, 6th June 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Messrs Mitchell Anderson & Mitchell for the Board of John Dawson at the rate of Eight Shillings & six pence per Week.

J. Barr & Dan. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

80

June 7. 1845.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

80

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

7 June 1845

I, John M'Millan Dargan having this day carefully examined Alexander Eleland resident in the Glasgow of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John M'Millan M.D.

No. II.

7 June 1845

I, Wm Hutcheson having this day carefully examined Alexander S. Eleland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Hutcheson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Martha Eleland,
wife of A. S. Eleland,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander S. Eleland aged about 34 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander S. Eleland in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Martha Eleland

(ADDRESS) 148 West Nile Street

* Here let the PETITIONER mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Dargan and Dr Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander S. Eleland in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, June 8th 1845

George Skene

No. 1991

Glasgow, 20th June 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by [illegible] *for the Board of* [illegible] *at the rate of* [illegible] *per Week.*

[illegible] *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

31

June 12. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERRIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

31

345

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

12th June 1845

I, John Mac. Easton M.D. Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Alexander Gilmour resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Mac. Easton M.D.

No. II.

12 June 1845

I, John Graeme Surgeon having this day carefully examined Alexander Gilmour hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Graeme Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Elizabeth Melrose or Gilmour

Wife of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander Gilmour aged 45 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alex. Gilmour in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Elizabeth Melrose

(ADDRESS) 16 Canon Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Charles Easton and Alex. Greene, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander Gilmour in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 12th June 1845

Wm Mackenzie Bell

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 12th June 1845

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Alex. Gilmour into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of ~~Eight Shillings~~ Seven Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.

(NAME) James Stirling

(ADDRESS) Clerk Town's Hospital

No. 1992

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

32

June 13. 1846

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Alexander Paterson	25	Single	Hawking Pack	Imperfect	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He has been Insane for about six years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	From his age was very cleanly in his habits & was the reverse - elevation before the attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperate, marking the character of the Patient.	Thinks he is persecuted because he thinks he should have joined one of the Churches of Edinburgh about 16 years ago
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Generally very Costive
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	About six years ago he ~~thinks~~ thinks they hissed him & he went both in the Theatre & came out under great excitement & this has been constant
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	—
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks he was was joined & the persons was hurting up his nerves by Insanity —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Once to throw
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Bath
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) J Stewart Paterson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

82

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Bannockburn 10th June 184 5

I, James Robertson Surgeon in Bannockburn having this day carefully examined Alexander Paterson resident in the Parish of St. Ninians hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Robertson Surgn

No. II. Bannockburn 10th June 184 5

I, Robert Selby Surgeon having this day carefully examined Alexander Paterson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Robert Selby Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Helen Paterson
Sister of Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander Paterson aged 25 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander Paterson in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Helen Paterson

(ADDRESS) Bannockburn Stirling

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mess.rs Robertson & Selby Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander Paterson in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 14th June 1845.

Gratis WS.

George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

No. 1993

Glasgow, 13th June 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Geo Paterson Esq of Saltoun Bros & Co 1 North Court Royal Exchange

for the Board of Alexander Paterson *at the rate of* Eight shillings & sixpence *per Week.*

J Barr for D Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

1 -
7 -
10 -
31 -
31 -
30 -
11 -
45 5 -
8
120 7 6
6 1
432 7
13 7

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

83

Jan 13. 1846.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
John Barclay	54	Married	Ale Seller	Ordinary	Episcopalian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Became insane in Dec 1843
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since date as above
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Congestion of Brain
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Tendency to stupor or inaction with occasional depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Was always of weak intellects and easily led into occasional intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General character innocent & good natured
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Nothing prevalent at present
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Apprehension of Poverty
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Supposed loss of worldly affairs
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Progressively gaining ground
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Nothing very decisive
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That he has ruined his own family & the whole World & that if he were dead all would be right
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit [illegible] if so, by what means?	Yes with a razor
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Not particularly
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Ordinary Medical treatment for relieving congestion of the Brain
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes in Derby 14 months discharged not present

(Signed) Dd Whitehead
Rebecca Barclay
J. W. Maxwell

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

June 6th 1845

I, David Mitchell in Strathaven having this day carefully examined Mr John Barclay resident in the Town and of Magirr hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNED) David Mitchell M.D

No. II.

June 6th 1845

I, David Mitchell having this day carefully examined Mr Barclay hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNED) D. Mitchell Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Sworn by Mr. David Mitchell Surgeon and Mr. Mitchell Surgeon and Mr. Barclay Procurator Fiscal before me 7 June 1845

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Rebecca Barclay

* Wife of Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mr John Barclay aged 54 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Mr John Barclay

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Rebecca Barclay

(ADDRESS) Wagirr Strathaven

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Mitchell, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Mr John Barclay in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within one week

GLASGOW, June 7th 1845

George Skene

One week is requested as the patient will be brought a

No. 1991

Glasgow, 11th June 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by John M'Farlane Esq^r Merrinsbent 100 Argyle St.

for the Board of Mr John Barclay *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J. Bar. & Dun Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

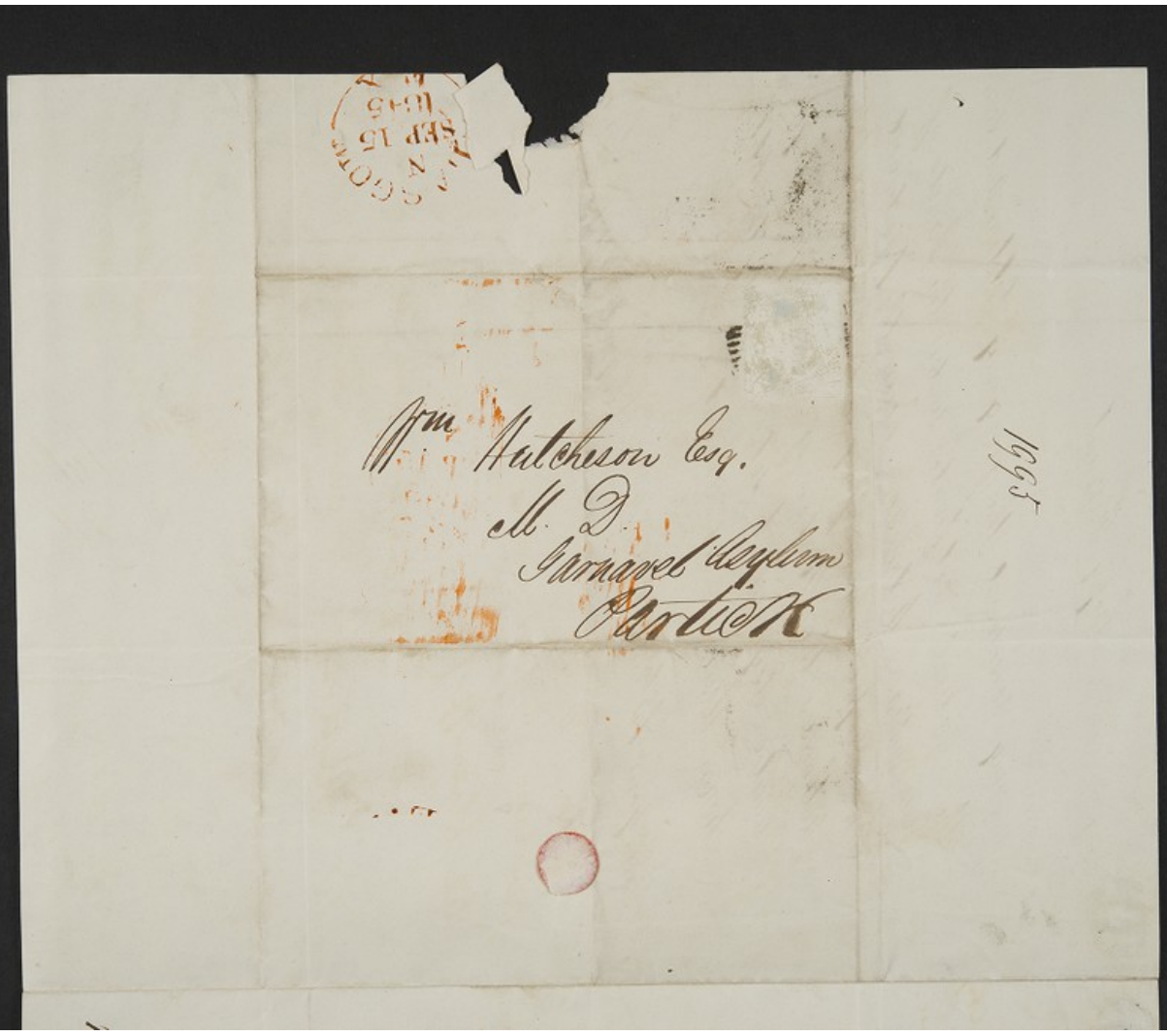
Copy Warrant

Having considered the foregoing Petition and seen the Medical Certificate under the hands of Dr. William Hutcheson herewith produced In Respect whereof grants warrant to and authorises the Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to set at liberty the Petitioner Ream Ambrose as craved.—

Glasgow 15th Sept. 1846

(Signed) George Skene

(Init.) J. M. G.


SEP 15
1845
Wm Hutcheson Esq.
M. D.
Garnagel Keyburn
Berwick
1965

Glasgow 15 Sept. 1845.

Dear Sir

I was obliged to present a petition in Mr. Ambrose's name before I C. to obtain the warrant of which a copy is annexed. This warrant I fancy is all you require. The petition & proceedings are kept by the Sheriff Clerk.

I wish you would desire Mr. Ambrose to call for me & settle his matters. I have paid his board & washing.

Yours faithfully
John Kerr

Wm. Hutcheson Esq
M.D.
Portnacroish

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular *quarterly* terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

85.

June 22. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

85.

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 20th June 1845

I, John Crawford Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr W. D. Cocker resident in the city of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Crawford M. D.

No. II.

Glasgow 20 June 1845

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon. having this day carefully examined Mr W. D. Cocker hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Donald Campbell M. D

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of William Watson 15 Adelphi Street Glasgow

* acting on Behalf of Thomas Cocker (patient's father) who is at present absent from home

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William D Cocker aged about 30 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William D. Cocker in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) William Watson

(ADDRESS) 15 Adelphi St Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Crawford and Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed W. D. Cocker in terms of the Statutes refered to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21 June 1845 George Skene

No. 1996

Glasgow, 20th June 1845

An Obligation has been granted by William Watson 25 Adelphi St.

for the Board of Mr P. D. Cocker *at the rate of* Fifteen shillings

per Week.

J Mars of Don & Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Bb

June 30. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ralph Lee					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

B1

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Berwick June 15 1845

I, Andrew Henderson Surgeon in Berwick having ~~this day~~ carefully examined Ralph Low resident in the of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Andrew Henderson Surgeon

No. II.

June 20 1845

I, Thomas Pritchard M.D. having this day carefully examined Ralph Low hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Pritchard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to which it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of The Board of Guardians of the Berwick upon Tweed Poor Law Union

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Ralph Low aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

By Order of the Board

(NAME) W Wallace

(ADDRESS) Berwick upon Tweed

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mr Henderson Surgeon Berwick, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Ralph Low in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 21 June 1845

George Hume

No. 1997.

Glasgow, 18th June 1845

An Obligation has been granted by H. R. Willoby Esqr. Berwick

for the Board of Ralph Lee *at the rate of* Eight shillings Sterling

per Week.

Treasurer.

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS;

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jessie Smith	24	Unmarried	Cabinet Maker	Good Education	Reformed Presbytery

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once before about 2 years ago and treated in the Glasgow Royal Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Not more than a week
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	A little excitation of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	quite
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	An Uncle
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	On the eve of his Marriage
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Buried
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Subject to break windows occasionally
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once in your establishment about 9 months Ordinary Cured

(Signature) Robert Caldwell

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Johnstone 23 June 1845

I, Robert Caldwell Surgeon in Johnstone, having this day carefully examined Ludovic Smith resident in the Town of Johnstone hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Robert Caldwell Surgeon

No. II.

_____ 184__

I, _____ having this day carefully examined _____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of George Smith

* _____

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Ludovic Smith aged 29 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Ludovic Smith in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) George Smith

(ADDRESS) Cabinet Maker Johnstone

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of _____, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed _____ in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within _____

GLASGOW,

No. 1998

Glasgow, 26 June 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Robert Calder M'Cay Surgeon Johnston

for the Board of Ludovic Smith *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J Burn for Dan'l Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Baldwin & Son, Printers to the Queen.

87

Jan 23. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Gloria Smith		d	Cabinet Maker		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

87

345

Johnstone 23rd June 1875

I certify on Soul and Conscience that I have this day visited Ludovic Smith Cabinet Maker here and find him in such a State of Violent Mental derangement As to require immediate treatment in a Lunatic Establishment. He was a Patient about a year ago in your house and

_____ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Walter Miller Superintendent of Poor, Abbey parish Paisley

* acting on behalf of the Father of the patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Ludovic Smith aged about 28 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Ludovic Smith in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Walter Miller

(Address) Superintendent of Poor Abbey Paisley

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of D. M. Caldwell and Pritchard, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Ludovic Smith in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, June 23rd 1875. George Skene

No. 1998

Glasgow, _____ 184__

An Obligation has been granted by _____

for the Board of _____ *at the rate of* _____

per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS,

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —
Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Fifth, ... 4 4 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

88

June 23. 1845.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

83

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

June 23 1845

I, Thos Buchan M.D in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Alexander McHutcheon resident in the Town of Anderston in Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Thos Buchan M.D

No. II.

June 23d 1845

I, Donald Campbell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Alexander McHutcheon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Donald Campbell M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Arthur

* Acting on behalf of the Relatives of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Alexander McHutcheon aged about 25 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Alexander McHutcheon in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Arthur

(ADDRESS) Garbinard

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Richard and Campbell, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Alexander Mc Hutcheon in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, June 23d 1845 Geo Skene

The Patient has come to the Asylum on this day and is received.
We have personally examined the Patient and find him duly certified to be admitted into the Royal Asylum pursuant to the Warrant granted by the Sheriff of Lanarkshire and that he is a proper Patient to be received into the Asylum.
Thos Buchan M.D

No. 1999

Glasgow, 28th June 184 5

An Obligation has been granted by Adam M'Culloch Esq. Whitefield Ayr

for the Board of M. Hon. M'Culloch *at the rate of* Two Guineas

per Week.

J. Barr. for Dan. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

89

June 24 1846.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Querries.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Thomas Carruthers	17	single	brought up to the Printers business but not trade	Plain education	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	When last mentioned in Feb. 1846 had a severe excitement but recovered though never so well as before that event.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No alteration in habits or opinions he was not even irritable and sometimes rather cheerful and depressed.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He frequently shuts[illegible] & sings very high and ill-sufficient
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Fancies that parts of his body are affected with pain when he really nothing wrong.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	His father is of a high nervous temperament though not insane. a maternal great-uncle has been subjected to confinement after the birth
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	His father somewhat eccentric and quick to the appeal of a point of Old date.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No known cause; except sometimes sleeplessness and irregular diet.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great restlessness and impatience of contradiction
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	about four weeks ago the attempts to injure were discontinued together with the delusions in regard to property. There is no change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	It seems to return periodically about four weeks, when he remains ill for a few days and gets better for a time
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	See, Nos 16, 17
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	See, Nos 16, 17.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes himself capable of any piece of mechanism: wants razors to make: and the above medical supposition that various parts of his body are affected with pain
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	He threatens to strike with any thing that comes in his way, when contradicted or crossed.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Never tore clothes or broke anything; but once took off his clothes put them into a drain, took part of them, threw them away, and was brought home naked
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Medicines to act upon the bowels have been administered, and cold put into a cold bath with benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never confined.

(Signature) James McGowan M.D. To Mist. of Dalkeith

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

89.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Govbill 21st June 1845

I, James Humphrey, Surgeon in Govbill having this day carefully examined Thomas Carruthers resident in the Parish of Govbill hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Humphrey Surgeon

No. II.

Govandia 21st June 1845

I, John Stedman Surgeon having this day carefully examined Thomas Carruthers hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Stedman Surgeon

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James McLevan, Asst Minr of Govbill and

* one of the Managers of the Poor

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Carruthers aged Fifty two days Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Thomas Carruthers in terms of the Statutes.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James McLevan, Asst Minr

(ADDRESS) Govbill, Dumbartonshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Humphrey and John Stedman Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas Carruthers in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Fifteen

GLASGOW, 23 June 1845 Wm Hastie Bell

No. 2000

Glasgow, 23d June 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Andrew B. Guild Esq. Writer Glas. for the Board of Thomas Carruthers at the rate of ~~Eight Shillings~~ Seven Shillings per Week.

J. Ball for Dan. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

90

June 25. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Joseph McQueen	75	single	weaver	Very little, can read & write	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 2 years — I believe [illegible]
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Preceded by fever — but what kind — cannot tell
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	never saw anything wrong about him
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing particular
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	very quiet — before he took ill
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None in particular
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None —
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	— Ahead Answd
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	outrageous — but supposed that some [illegible] from provoking him —
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	It has fluctuated — at one time he was for hours quiet — at others violent & ungovernable —
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	much about the same —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	has on 2 or 3 occasions been so quiet as to let him to work a little —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain periods —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None particular — only fancies he could work if he had it to do
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	once threatened to drown himself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	None, except when provoked —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No —
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing but usual medical treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature)

Joseph M Queen
father of the Pat

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

90

1845

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Irvine 24th June 1845

I, William Waddle Gray Surgeon in Irvine having this day carefully examined Joseph McQueen resident in the Town of Irvine of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Wm W. Gray Surgeon

No. II.

July 7 1845

I, Regd Pitcairn M. D. having this day carefully examined Joseph McQueen above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Regd Pitcairn M. D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Joseph McQueen Weaver in Irvine

Father of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Joseph McQueen aged 25 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Joseph McQueen, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Joseph McQueen

(ADDRESS) Irvine

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Gray and Pitcairn, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Joseph McQueen in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 14 Days

GLASGOW, 7 July 1845

Wm Waddell

No. 2001

Glasgow, 25th June 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Johnstone, Town Clerk, Glasgow

for the Board of Joseph Mc Quee *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence

per Week.

J Barr J. Pon Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow 25th June 1845.

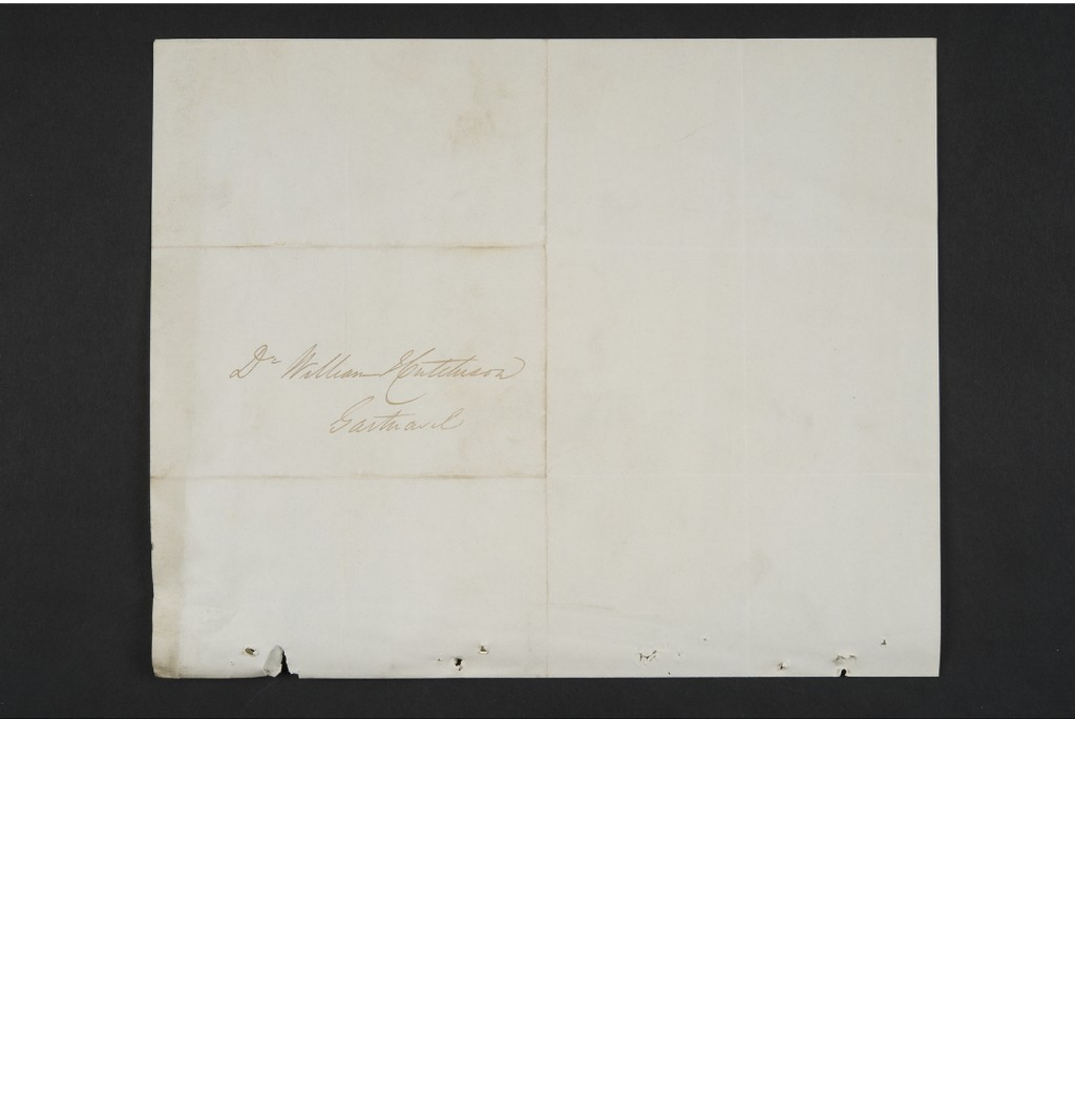
Dr William Watchman
Gentlemen,
My Dear Sir,

In Terms of the Act 8 & 9 Vict. Cap. 118 I have the honour to intimate to you that Joseph McLaren a Patient from the Burgh of Govan has been sent to the Govan Poor House by the Parochial Board of the Parish of Govan, and that the Clerk to the said Parochial Board has requested me to grant an Obligation for the Charges of his Maintenance and Support in the said House, and I have accordingly granted such Obligation, and I hereby undertake to pay to you the Sum of Twenty Shillings Sterling per week, being the rate at which he is to be charged, and I myself for the said Parochial Board of Govan bind and oblige the Parochial Board of Govan to make payment to you of the said Sum of Twenty Shillings Sterling per week, and with Interest thereon at the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum from the Term of Whitsunday last, and I hereby undertake to pay to you the Sum of Twenty Shillings Sterling per week, being the rate at which he is to be charged

I William Wyllie Gray Surgeon in Irvine have this day visited and examined Joseph McLean presently in Irvine Tolbooth and I hereby certify that he is in a Furious State and to the best of my knowledge and belief he is quite insane

Given at Irvine the 23rd day of June 1845 years

Wm W. Gray Surgeon


Dr William Hutchinson
Gartmavil

Irvine 21st June 1845

Unto The Honble The Magistrates of the Royal Burgh of Irvine.

The Petition of David Campbell Writer in Irvine Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest.

Humbly Sheweth.

That Joseph Mc Queen sometime Weaver now residing in East back road of Irvine was this day apprehended by the Burgh Officers for committing a Breach of the Peace, and an assault by repeatedly striking his brother, and sister-in-law, with whom he lodges. And as the said Joseph Mc. Queen, is in an imbecile state of mind and has occasionally of late conducted himself in an outrageous manner, this application becomes necessary for the following Warrant.

May it therefore please your Honors to Consider this petition, and grant Warrant for bringing the said Joseph Mc. Queen before your Honors to answer to this complaint, and for calling proper persons to give evidence &c.

evidence as to his state of mind: and
thereafter to proceed in the premises
and dispose of the said Joseph
Mc Queen in terms of law.

According to Justice

David Campbell J.P.

Irvine 9th June 1845 – The Bailie having considered the foregoing Petition grants warrant for bringing the said Joseph Mc Queen for examination, also for adducing evidence as to his state of mind as craved. –

William Balsillie Bailie

Irvine 13th June 1845.

Edit William Balsillie Esq Bailie

The Petitioner for present Represents that Joseph Mc Queen the person now in Confinement is in a state of insane & furious state of mind & incapable of undergoing examination before a Magistrate, as Confirmation of which he now produces Certificate under the hand of William Inglis Gray Esq Surgeon – And he therefore moves that Joseph Mc Queen weaver in Irvine Patient of the Prisoner be called to state whether he had any reason to state why his said Son should not be sent to an Asylum

David Campbell J.P.

William Balsillie Bailie

Irvine 24 June 1840 Edit Wm Balantine Esq Bailie

Compeared Joseph Mc Dueen Lab.r Weaver in Irvine father of the Joseph Mc Dueen mentioned in the Petition - who states that from a thorough Conviction that his son the said Joseph Mc Dueen is & has for some time past been labouring under insanity as stated in the petition, he is perfectly willing & most anxious that he be forthwith removed to & placed in a proper asylum for persons so affected - and he therefore concurs with the Petitioner in craving the Magistrates to interpose their authority for this purpose.

Joseph Mc Dueen

William Balantine Bailie David Campbell J.P.

Eodem die - The Bailie having considered the foregoing procedure grants Warrant for conveying the said Joseph Mc Dueen complained upon to & lodging him in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum in terms of law - and recommends to other magistrates of this County & of the Counties of Renfrew & Lanark to concur if necessary in carrying this warrant into effect.

William Balantine Bailie

Petition
Pror Fiscal of the
Burgh of Irvine
&
Joseph Mc Quarn
June 1845
Assault and
furious person

At Glasgow the Eleventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty five years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition and Complaint at the instance of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against James Johnston Victualler Port Dundas Road in or near Glasgow in terms of the Act fourth and fifth Victoria Chapter sixtieth, Sections third and fifth In which Petition and Complaint the said Sheriff substitute after sundry steps of procedure of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender James Johnston is a Lunatic and dangerous Therefore granted and hereby grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be therein detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody, and if necessary authorised and hereby authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose Care the said James Johnston is hereby Committed for the Expence of his maintainance, and that at the rate of Eight Shillings and sixpence per week being

the

James Glassford

Page Second

the Lowest received in the Asylum:
Found and hereby Finds that the Parish
liable ad interim for the maintainance of
the said James Johnston in the Parish
of Kirkintilloch and therefore Decerned
and hereby decerns in favor of George
Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court against
said Parish and William Anderson Kirk
Treasurer of the same, Reserving to the
said Parish and the said William Ander-
-son their recourse against all others as
accords of Law and especially their
relief out of any Funds belonging to
the said James Johnston and Decerned
and hereby decerns: Extracted from
the Records of the Sheriff Court of
Lanarkshire at Glasgow upon the
and the preceding page By

Jas M Stark Dep

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of Lanarkshire
or his Substitutes_
The Petition of George
Johnston, Farmer Calder=
=cults By Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That upon the eleventh day of
July last James Johnston, Victualler
Port Dundas Road near Glasgow,
was committed to the Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, as
being a Lunatic, and in a State
threatening danger to the liege,
and where he still remains. -

That the said James Johnston
having fallen into bad health, and
being seemingly near death, the
Petitioner, as his brother, is desirous
of having him removed from the
said Royal Lunatic Asylum,
and taken to his own house at
Calderecult.

That the Petitioner offers
John Johnston, Auchendarkhead
as

Was is instructed by a Letter which is herewith produced,

Having Considered this Petition, In respect of the Letter produced under the hand of Dr Lachlan of the Asylum Authorizing the clerk of Court to receive the Convict offender and on the Back hereof lodged with the clerk Prisoners Warrant and Ordering the Keeper of the Asylum to deliver over to the Petitioner the person of the Convict James Johnston as Craved

Glas^{o} 12th Sept 1845

George Skene

Glas^{o} 9. Jany 1846 I hereby certify that Convict has been Pardoned on terms of the above Petition

Sam^{l} Hadow Sheriff Depute

Sworn to by the Witnesses

George Johnston

Sworn to by the Witnesses

George Johnston

I do accordingly for the sake of uniformity
and keeping of the Criminal Records
Exhibitors.

Glasgow 9th January 1846

Sheriff Substitute Grant

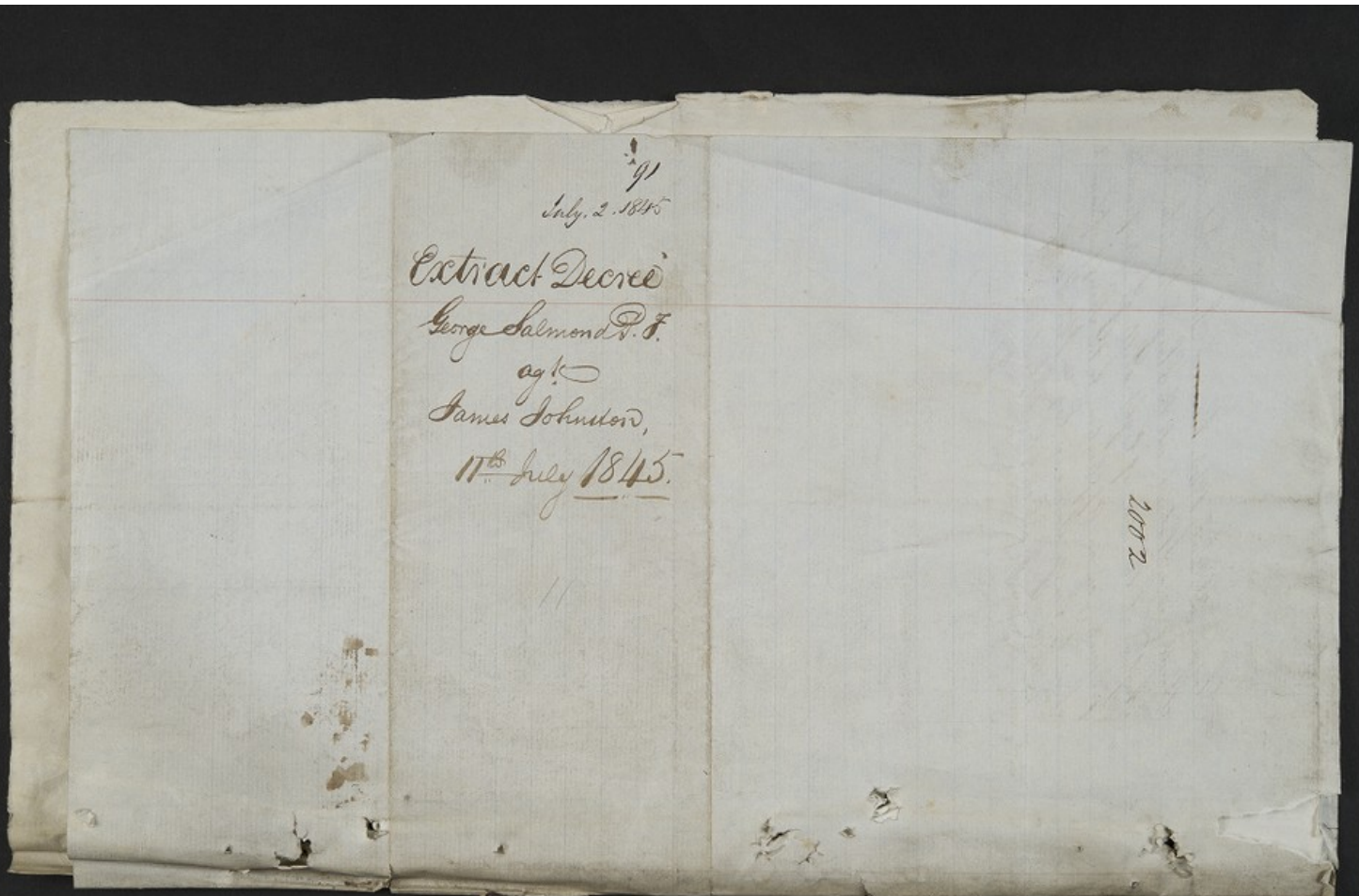
Sheriff Substitute Grant

Sheriff Substitute Grant

Glasgow 2d July 1845. ~~Remit~~ James Johnston
Admitted as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum at the rate of Eight shillings & six pence
per week on an Application to the Sheriff of Lanark
shire by George Salmond Esqr Pro Fiscal.

p Dont Cuthbertson, Treasurer

J Barr


91

July. 2. 1845

Extract Decree

George Salmond P. F.

ag.t

James Johnston,

17th July 1845.

11

2002